## REPORT.

OFFICE SECY. OF IOWA STATE AGL. COL. AND FARM, DES MOINES, FEBRUARY 18T, 1864.

To the Honorable Senate and

House of Representatives of the State of Iowa:

In pursuance of Law I herewith submit the following report, exhibiting the Receipts and Expenditures of the Iowa State Agricultural College and Farm, for the year 1863, with its present financial condition; also the operations of the office of Secretary for the year 1863:

### RECEIPTS.

| Their amount on hand as per settlement in January Bonds, Notes and County Orders, Received in notes of individuals for Jasper county landing in cash for Jasper county lands, for sundry articles sold on farm, | ds,    |     | \$11,990<br>1,419<br>1,512<br>20 | 20 |
|---|--------|-----|----------------------------------|----|
|   |        |     | \$14,941                         | 77 |
| EXPENDITURES.   |        |     |                                  |    |
| Paid Oliver Mills, Treasurer, balance due on settle-  |        |     |                                  |    |
| ment, Jan. 1863,<br>Paid W. J. Graham, Agent on farm, balance due on  | \$ 166 | 00  |                                  |    |
| settlement, Jan. 1863   | 10     | 00  |                                  |    |
| Paid Suel Foster, Pres't., con'g't expenses for 1863, " for wagon, cane mill, cow, &c., in notes of indi-   |        | 00  |                                  |    |
| viduals.  Paid for 40 acres of land, with individual note of W.   | 76     | 18  |                                  |    |
| J. Graham,  | 345    | 22  |                                  |    |
| Paid miscellaneous expenses on farm,  | 21     |     |                                  |    |
| " expenses of Agent to secure interest on Story   | ~.     |     |                                  |    |
| county bonds,   | 12     | 00  |                                  |    |
| Paid expenses of Jasper county land sale, including   |        |     |                                  |    |
| advertising and printing,   | 129    | 69  |                                  |    |
| Paid on Farmers' House, carpenter work, and balance   |        |     |                                  |    |
| in hands of Agent,  | 787    | 44  |                                  |    |
| Paid John F. Dixon, cash, amount paid by him for  |        |     |                                  |    |
| Jasper county lands,  | 763    | 20  |                                  |    |
| The am't. due by Ag't. on farm, on settl'm't Jan. 1864  | 10     | 34  |                                  |    |
| " of Story county bonds on hand   | 10,000 | 00  |                                  |    |
| " " " orders " "  | 160    | 00  |                                  |    |
| " " bills receivable for Jasper county lands  |        |     |                                  |    |
| on band,  | 906    | 00  |                                  |    |
| The am't of bills receivable, donated by citizens of  |        |     |                                  |    |
| Story and Boone counties,   | 1,118  |     |                                  | -  |
| The am't of cash on hand,   | 468    | 51- | -\$14,941                        | 77 |

### ASSETS.

The Institution has the following assetts, one-half of which, probably, might be realized within the next 18 months :

| Story county bonds, Interest due on Story county bonds, Story county orders, Bills receivable, donated by citizens of Story and Boone counties, "for Jasper county lands,  Jasper county lands, 2460 acres, cost \$5 per acre Lands donated in Boone and Story counties, 731 acres, cost \$5. Due for rent on farm, &cr. Value of crop on farm for 1863, \(\frac{1}{2}\) of crop for rent, Value of old crop on hand, and due from individuals.  Cash on hand | \$10,000<br>1,400<br>160<br>1,118<br>908<br>12,300<br>3,655<br>106<br>497<br>25<br>468 | 00<br>00<br>94<br>00<br>00<br>64<br>50<br>99 |
|---|--|--|
| Deduct from this amount due individuals,  | \$30,638<br>82   |  |
| Total assets,   | \$30,556   | 50   |

Although the following was embraced in a memorial to your honorable bodies, it may not be inappropriate in this report for general information, as it gives a brief review of the action of the Trustees since the organic law was passed, and the reasons why more has not been done towards preparing buildings for educational pur-

In 1858 the Legislature passed an act appropriating 10,000 dotlars for the purchase of a farm on which to locate an Agricultural College. A farm was purchased in 1859 in Story county, situated about midway between Nevada and Boonsboro, and about 30 miles directly north of Des Moines. The farm contains 648 acres and is admirably adapted to the purposes of the Institution, embracing all the leading varieties of soil in the State. No additional appropriation has been made by the State since the organic law was passed, but the county of Story donated 10,000 dollars in the bonds of the county, bearing 7 per cent, interest, and individuals of Story and Boone counties donated, in lands and notes, about 7,000 dollars additional. The organic law also diverted the five sections of land granted by Congress to the State for Capital purposes lying in Jasper county, provided Congress would consent. A recent act of Congress gave the control of the land to the State, which is now under the charge of the College Institution. These lands will probably produce about \$14,000. This, with the sums mentioned, after deducting cost of a brick farmer house, frame barn, expenditures on the farm for breaking, &c., leaves something over \$30,000 besides the farm.

The Institution is managed by a Board of Trustees which are appointed by the Legislature, one being taken from each Judicial district in the State, and embracing the Governor and President of the State Agricultural Society, being in all thirteen members. This Board serves without pay for their services, but are allowed mileage, same as members of the Legislature. Its officers are a President, pro tem., a Secretary and Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of three to act during the interim of the meetings of the Board.

It was expected that the Legislature of 1860 would have made an appropriation sufficient to commence the erection of suitable College buildings, but as the financial condition of the State would not justify it, an appropriation was not asked for nor was one made. At the session of 1862 an appropriation was not expected as the whole finances of the State were needed to meet the extraordinary expenditures incident to the suppression of the rebellion. Hence, nothing has been added to its prospective revenues. Since the Institution was organized, and for want of necessary means to build a suitable edifice to open a College the Board did not feel justified in using what they had to commence a building when they had not sufficient to finish it; but they have done what they deemed prudent in opening a farm and erecting thereon buildings suited to a dwelling for a farmer and to shelter the crops, grain and animals used and fed upon it. It has never, however, been farmed except by a tenant, which was leased to him for a money rent for two years, and for a third of the product of the farm, for the third year, vielding altogether about \$850, with an average of 100 acres under cultivation per annum. There is under cultivation now 147 acres.

The barn erected on the farm is a very substantial frame, 42 by 60 feet in size, upon a gentle slope of ground, with underground stables, built with heavy stone walls on three sides, eight feet high, 16 feet posts, with floor lengthwise, so that

any length can be added at the south end.

The brick work of a Farmers' House, 32 by 42 feet, two stories high, with pantries and kitchen back, 16 by 24, one and a half stories, also brick, have been erected during the past two years. There is attached to this a wash-room, milkroom and wood-shed, 24 by 24, one story, of wood. The back buildings were erected in 1860 and finished; the front building was put up in 1861 at a cost of \$950, besides the cellar and the brick. The inside of the main building is now being finished at a cost of about \$700. It will be completed early in the Spring. Each story is nine feet high, of good brick on solid stone walls, with a cellar un-

der the whole of the house.

Beyond the expenditures necessary to place the farm under a fair state of cultivation, the Trustees did not feel justified in making appropriations from the limited amount in their hands, but preferred reserving the best of the assets for an endowment to meet the expenses of the Institution when in operation, hoping that when it had the ability, the State would make the needed appropriation for College buildings. But during all this time the people of the State generally supposed that buildings were erecting and that the College would soon be opened to the public, and many applications have been made to receive students. Had it not been for the extraordinary condition of the financial matters of the State, such would doubtless have been the situation of the Institution on the opening of the present year, now about five years since the purchase of the College Farm. If all this could not have been done, a general expectation, or hope at least, was felt by its friends generally, that the farm would be opened for experimental husbandry. Even this could not be accomplished under the circumstances without involving an expenditure which was thought would not be justified by the people of the State, unless the College Institution was fully provided for.

In July, 1862, Congress appropriated to the several loyal States in the Union for Agricultural Colleges, 30,000 acres of land, for each Senator and Representative in Congress. The amount under this grant, to the State of Iowa, was 240,000 acres. Any State accepting this grant is required by the terms of the grant to erect the necessary College buildings, without using any of the proceeds of the lands for that purpose, within five years from the time of the acceptance of the grant. The State of Iowa, at the Special Session in September, 1862, accepted this grant, with this and other conditions imposed therein. The lands have been selected by an agent every way competent, appointed by the Governor, and approved by the Board of Trustees of the College, as required by the accepting law of the State, and the Governor has forwarded the list of selections to the proper officer at Washington, for approval. As these selections were made under the in-structions of the General Government, and in conformity therewith, they will doubtless be confirmed at an early day. They embrace some of the best unentered lands in the State, and when prepared for sale will command the attention of immigrants. As the interest on the proceeds of the sales of these lands is exclusively donated to meet the annual expenditures of the Institution, with a small exception for the purchase of lands on which to locate the buildings, there will be a fund soon created to sustain the Institution.

This munificent grant having relieved the Board from any anxiety in regard to the future endowment of the Institution, they felt that a portion of the reserved assets might safely be used to place the farm in a condition to experiment upon crops, the purchase of several of the leading races of improved animals of all kinds, and testing their value by crossing on native breeds, best mode of feeding. shelter, &c., and in beautifying the farm with useful trees and shrubbery, and preparing fully for the work contemplated in the establishment of such an Institution; the selection of a scientific farmer to take charge of the farm and the experiments required thereon, a committee of the Board have had under their charge

during the past year, but could not come to any definite conclusion, neither did the Board take any action on this matter, but left the appointment of a Superintendent open until a day early in the Spring, when it will be absolutely necessary to make a selection to commence work on the farm.

Such is a brief history of the Institution under the management of the Board of Trustees which is almost exclusively confined to the farm and the operations thereon. The next point is the College proper, and the course of studies to be pursued therein, which are specified in the organic law as follows, with some other

provisions in regard to the reception of students, &c.

SEC. 15. The ourse of instruction in said College shall include the following branches, to-wit: Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany, Horticulture, Pruis Growing, Forestry, Animal and Vegetable Anatomy, Geology, Mineralogy, Meteorology, Entomology, Zoology, the Veterinary Art, plain Mensuration, Leveling, Surveying, Book Keeping and such mechanical arts as are directly connected with Agriculture. Also, such other studies as the Trustees may from time to time prescribe, not inconsistent with the purposes of this act.

SEC. 16. The Board of Trustees shall establish such Professorships as they

may deem best to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

Sec. 17. Tuition in the College herein established shall be forever free to pupils from this State over fourteen years of age and who have been residents of the State six months previous to their admission. Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, able to read and write the English language with ease and correctness, and also to pass a satisfactory examination in the fundamental rules of arithmetic.

SEC. 18. The Trustees upon consultation with the professors and teachers shall, from time to time, establish rules regulating the number of hours, to be not less than two in winter and three in summer, which shall be devoted to manual labor, and the compensation therefor; and no student shall be exempt from such

labor except in case of sickness or other infirmity.

The inquiry will naturally be made in regard to the cost of educating and sustaining a scholar in the College for one year. In the Farmer's College of Pennsylvania, the price for board, lodging, washing, fuel and lights, is fixed at \$100 per annum. The cost in our institution would not exceed this sum, from which would be deducted the amount credited for labor on the farm. The tuition is made free by law.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The following persons compose the Board of Trustees for 1864

President—Suel Foster, of Muscatine county.

Reserver—Wm. Duane Wilson, of Polk county.

Treasurer—M. W. Robinson, of Des Moines county.

Peter Melendy, of Black Hawk county.

W. J. Graham, of Story county.

C. E. Whiting, of Monona county.

Thomas Holyoke, of Powesheik county.

J. A. Bronson, of Jones county.

John McDonough, of Clarke county.

John Thompson, of Appanoose county.

Peter L. Hinckley, of Fayette county.

#### EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:

Wm. M. Stone, Governor, of Marion county. Geo. G. Wright, Prest. State Agl. Society, of Van Buren county.

### CONGRESS GRANT OF LANDS FOR AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES.

The act of the Legislature accepting the grant of lands to the State of Iowa for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts, requires the Board of Trustees of the Iowa Agricultural College to approve and sanction the lands selected for this purpose. The Governor reported to the Board the amount of lands selected as follows:

|  |  | 50 |  |
|--|--|----|--|
|  |  |    |  |

Total number of acres selected...... 199,768.13

On the acceptance and approval of these selections of lands, the Board of Trustees passed the following, unanimously:

"We have examined the same and concur therein, and adopt, confirm and rereceive them as the selection of lands granted to the State of Iowa under the act of Congress approved July 25, 1892,"

The Board also recommended that the Governor of this State be requested to take all the necessary steps to obtain the final and necessary certificates, and all requisite evidences of title, through and by such means as to him may seem advisable, so as to have in the proper offices at the earliest day practicable such certificates and titles.

The Board having performed the duty imposed upon them by the law of the State accepting the grant of lands, it now rests with the Governor of the State and the Department at Washington to have the necessary titles completed.

#### OBJECT OF THE INSTITUTION.

The Iowa State Agricultural College has for its object, to associate a high state of intelligence with the practice of Agriculture and the industrial or mechanic arts, and to seek to make use of this intelligence in developing the agricultural and industrial resources of the country, and protecting its interests. It proposes to do this by several means:

1st. As a purely educational institution, its course of instruction is to include the entire range of the Natural Sciences; but will embrace most especially those that have a practical bearing upon the every day duties of life, in order to make the student familiar with the things immediately around him, and with the powers of nature he employs, and with the material through the instrumentality of which, under the blessings of Providence, he lives and moves and has his being: and since Agriculture, more than any other of the industrial arts, is important to man, and since, for the complete education of its principles more scientific knowledge is required than for all other industrial arts combined, it follows that this should receive by far the highest degree of attention. The course of instruction is to be thorough, so that it will not only afford the student the facts of science, but will discipline his mind to habits

of thought, and enable him fully to comprehend the abstract principles involved in the practical operations of life. In doing this is is not deemed possible to educate every agriculturist, artisan to chanic, and business man in the State, but to send out a few stndents educated in the college course, that they, by the influence of precept and example, may infuse new life and intelligence into the several communities they may enter. A single individual, who is thoroughly educated in the principles and practice of an art, followed by a community, will often exert a more salutary influence upon the practice of this art, by the community, than would result from sending the whole community to a school of lower order than that which he attended. A single practical school of the highest order in Paris (the Ecole Polytechnique), during the last generation, made France a nation celebrated alike for profound philosophers, great statesmen, able generals and military men, and civil engineers. If one high school of this practical character is established, subordinate schools, affording the elementary education of the latter, will follow in due time.

2d. As a practical education the Trustees of the Iowa State Agricultural College have adopted the fundamental principle, that whatever is necessary for man to have done, it is honorable for man to do, and that the grades of honor attached to all labor, are dependent upon the talent and fidelity exhibited in performing it. It is further considered essential as a part of a student's education, that he be taught the practical application, in the field and laborstory, of the principles he studies in the class room; and manual labor is also necessary for the preservation of health, and the maintenance of the habits of industry. An incidental, but not unimportant result of the operation of these principles is a reduction of the cost of tuition by the value of the labor, so that the college can take

students at very low rates of admission.

All students, without regard to pecuniary circumstances, are therefore obliged to perform manual labor as an essential part of the college education and discipline and training. In these respects consists a most essential difference between the idea associated with manual labor and that of all other attempts made heretofcre to combine manual labor with study. Instead of the idea of porerty and want being associated with those who labor, that of laziness and worthlessness is associated with those who refuse to work efficiently; and the experience of established institutions has already most assuredly shown, that no young man, of whom here is any hope for future usefulness in life, is insensible to the disgrace which thus attaches to the lazy, who will work only as they are watched, and cheat their fellow students by refusing to dotheir share of the labor assigned them; and nothing is more conclusive ly settled than that those students who are the most studiou and industrious in class, work the most efficiently and are the most rust worthy in the performance of their daily work.

3d. As an Experimental Institution, our college has an unbounded field for labor. The principles of Agricultural Science, which shall ultimately constitute the subject of instruction in its classrooms, will be a prominent and important branch of it. The development of no other department will yield richer and more lasting results, or confer more substantial benefit upon agricultural practice than this. Much time, however, is required to make thorough and reliable experiments—they will not pay at once; as well might the farmer expect to reap his crop the day he sows his grain. They will, however, ultimately pay a thousand fold, as have the practical application of the sciences of electricity, heat and optics, in the present day, paid for the half century of apparently unpractical, purely scientific investigations that led to the results now obtained through them.

### EXPENDITURES OF THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE FOR 1862 AND 1863.

| Seeds, plants, cuttings, roots, freight on and packing same, \$ Stationery, and printing circulars, &c., Postage, Books and office furniture, Brinting, binding, and paper for 3,000 copies of Report of 1862, Attending State and County Fairs, in and out of State for '62-3, Miscellancous, | 99<br>170<br>40 | 11<br>81<br>07<br>60<br>00 |  |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
| Total for 1862 and 1863,   | ,950            | 70                         |  |

#### PURCHASE AND DISTRIBUTION OF SEEDS, PLANTS, &c.

The duties of the Secretary of the Agricultural College in regard to the purchase and distribution of seeds, &c., embraced in section 21 of the law providing for the Agricultural College, are as follows:

"He shall also have the custody of all books, papers, documents and other property which may be deposited in his office, including specimens of the vegetable and animal kingdoms of the State or county; also keep and file all reports which may be made from time to time by County and State Agricultural and Horticultural Societies, and all correspondence of the office from other persons and Societies, appertaining to the general business of husbandry; address circulars to Societies and the best practical farmers in the State and elsewhere, with the view of eliciting information upon the newest and best mode of culture of those products, vegetables and trees, etc., adapted to the soil and climate of this State; also, on all subjects connected with field culture, horticulture, stock-raising and the dairy. He shall encourage the formation of Agricultural Societies throughout the State, and purchase, receive and distribute such rare and valuable seeds. plants, shrubbery and trees as may be in his power to procure from the General Government and other sources, as may be adapted to our climate and soils. He shall also encourage the importation of improved breeds of horses, asses, cattle, sheep, hogs, and other live stock; the invention and improvement of labor-saving implements of husbandry, and diffuse information in relation to the same; and

the manufacture of woolen and cotton yarns and cloths, and domestic industry in weaving, spinning, knitting, sewing and such other household arts as are calculated to promote the general thrift, wealth and resources of the State. He shall make a report in writing to the General Assembly at every session thereof, and to the Governor in each year when the Legislature is not in session, on the first day of February, of all transactions of his office of a public character, including a full statement of the receipts and expenditures of the college and farm, and of his own office, and at such other times as the Governor or Legislature may re-

In pursuance therewith, I have the honor to submit a report of the transactions of this office for the past two years, and since my

last report to the Legislature of this State.

In 1862 there were packed and distributed 600 two-quart bags of Sorgho and Imphee; 200 bags of barley, containing from two to three quarts; 10 bushels of Soule's Winter Wheat, in bags of from one to two pecks; 6 bushels Mediterranean (winter) Wheat: 50 packages of several varities of Winter Wheat from Patent Of fice: 450 Concord Grape roots; 150 Linneus Rhubarb roots; 900 Houghton Seedling Gooseberry roots; 2,000 Osier Willow cuttings; 300 packages of African Spring Wheat in bags of about two or three pints; 4,550 packages of vegetable seeds, and 1,000 packages of seeds from the Patent Office, making in all about 7,000 packages of all kinds. About three-fourths of these were distribated through the members of the General Assembly of that year,

In 1863 there were packed and distributed 1500 packages of Tobacco seed, in from one to eight ounce packages; 500 packages of Egyptian Spring Wheat, in three to eight ounce packages; 500 packages of Sorgho and Imphee seed, in six to twenty ounce packages; 400 packages of Cranberry Plants, from twenty to thirty in each: 200 packages of Hemp Seed, in three to six and eight ounce packages; 500 packages of Cotton Seed, in two to eight ounce packages; 15,000 White Willow cuttings, from twelve to thirty in a package; and 4,000 papers of vegetable seeds, one-third of which were from the Department of Agriculture, Washingtonbeing about 8,000 packages of all kinds.

Distributed for the year 1862 and 1863, 15,000 packages.

In regard to the success of the distributions of 1862, I regret that I have no specific reports, except verbally. Of the grapes, rhubarb and gooseberry roots, I learn that they generally succeeded well in every section of the State, the Concord proving very hardy and a variety which may safely be recommended as one worthy of general cultivation. They were procured from the nursery of James Smith & Son, near Des Moines, who have fruited them for several years, and been eminently successful in their cultivation. It will not be many years until we see this favored variety, as well as many others, growing upon every farm in the State.

In regard to the Sugar Cane seed distributed from this office, especially in 1862, we have the most gratifying reports, that it was the best ever grown in the State since it was first introduced. The product of that seed promised to supply all the wants of the State this year, and would in all probability, have done so if the extraordinary frosts in 1863 had permitted the seed to ripen.

After diligent inquiry I have succeeded in securing about two barrels of two approved varieties of Sorgho, one of which is the Otaheitan, which will be distributed this Spring principally through

the members of the Legislature.

Of the distribution of plants, cuttings, seeds, &c., in the year 1863, I can present the experiments of many of the recipients, vet not as many as there should have been from the pledges made to this office, when they were applied for, that full reports would be given. They were sent to from between 600 and 700 parties, societies and clubs, in ninety-two counties of the State, on special application. Of these about 300 were especially addressed in September last, for reports, and replies received from only the following parties, embracing fifty-two counties. As they are referred to by their initials in the subjoined extracts from their reports, it is deemed appropriate and due to them that their responses should be thus acknowledged, especially where so many have failed in their duty in this matter:

Adair County-J. Loucks, Jefferson township; G. F. Kilburn, Fontanelle.

Benton County-C. C. Fike, Gomersall. Boone County-J. H. Boggs, Boonsboro

Buchanan County—S. Croxton, Jessup; Harvey Griswold, Winthrop. Butler County—P. P. Parker, Parker sburg.

Cass County-John C. Carmon, p. o. address, Hamilin's Grove, Audubon county. Cedar County-Frederick Ohl, Gower township.

Cerro Gordo County-Leonard G. Parker, Mason City; Thomas Perrett, Shell-

Chickasaw County-Buel Sherman, Fredericksburg. Clayton County-George Christ, Elkader.

Clinton County-A. C. & S. C. Brown, Elk River. Dallas County-Ephraim Williams, Adel; L. D. Hewitt, Redfield.

Davis County-Geo. N. Rosser, Trov. Decatur County-Samuel Forrey, Leon

Delaware County-A. Mead and A. S. Blair, Manchester: Isaac Littlefield, Hop-

Dubuque County-Oliver Wheeler. Rossville; E. Jewett, Tivoli.

Fuyette County-E. W. Fox and Chas. Hoyt, Fayette; Joseph Marsh, Taylorsville; Joseph Pritchard, Eden; James George, Dover.

nie; Joseph Fritchat, Euch; James George, Joves. Frankin Connty.—A. F. Townsend, Union Ridge; Samuel Carbaugh, Maysville. Frement County.—D. S. Ackerman, McKissock's Grove. Hardin County.—J. D. Thompson, Eldora; W. H. Gager, Union; A. M. Mulford,

New Providence

Harrison County—L. D. Landon, Little Sioux; A. M. Servis, Jeddo City. Hancock County—J. M. Eider, Upper Grove; H. A. Niles, Ellington. Henry County—Wn. Faulkner, Mt. Pleasant.

Humboldt County—Eber Stone, Lott's Creek.

Iowa County—N. Baldwin, North English, Ezra Tufts, Stellapolis.

Jackson County-D. J. Bonham, Maquoketa; E. L. Umbarger, Monmouth. Jefferson County-E. W. Warner, Libertyville; J. M. Shaffer, Fairfield. Johnson County-Abel Evans, Shueyville; C. C. Townsend, Orphans' Home, Iowa

Keokuk County-L. Ellis. Kossuth County-Joseph Raney, Irvington. Lee County-A. Wright, Dover.

Linn County—J. H. Ross, Kingston City.
Louisa County—L. D. Hurley, Wapello.
Marion County—H. Neyenesch, Pella.
Marshall County—A. Logan, Edenville; Thos. Mercer, Marshalltown.
Mills County—A. Logan, Edenville; Thos. Mercer, Marshalltown.
Mills County—W. H. Converse, Inonawa.
Mitchell County—Sidney Smith, Mitchell.
Monroe County—F. W. Breckenridge, Albia.
Muscatine County—Luke Cockshoot, Wilton Junction.
Page County—B. H. Kridelbaugh, Clarinda.
Poncesheik County—L. C. Rouse, Grinnell.
Shebly County—Mansel Wicks, Harian.
Tama County—N. C. Rice, Wolf Creek.
Van Buren County—The Phillips, Kosauqua; Howard Morris, Vernon tp.
Warren County—N. M. Strong, Indianola.
Wantello County—Wm. De Tar, Eddyville.
Wapne County—D. M. Clarke, New York; I. W. Tabler, Clio.
Weister Ceunty—Geo. C. Goss, Border Plains, H. E. Boardman, Ft. Dodge.
Winnesheik Counnty—Benj. Vaughan, Ft. Atkinson.

### EGYPTIAN WHEAT.

The letters received in regard to the Egyptian Wheat, report full success with 26, partial success with 12, and failures with 8. Causes of only partial success and failures: Drouth, 8; rust, 6; chinch-bug, 3; rabbits, 2, and fowls, 1. The following extracts are given to show the general estimation of the wheat, plan of cultivation, &c., &c.:

H. L. W., of Adair Co., sowed in the middle of a field of Tea wheat; the chinch-bug destroyed the Tea wheat, but he saved all the Egyptian by cutting it before perfectly ripe, to save it from the bug. "Judging from the beautiful broad ear and plump berry, I think it can not be surpassed by any other spring wheat. I sowed about three pints from the seed you sent me. I will sow this in a spot by itself next year."

C. C. F., of Benton Co., had good success for the season; a heavy hail-storm cut it all to pieces, but it averaged five lbs. per oz.

L. D. H., of Dallas Co., says "his wheat did very well, although struck with the rust, which I attribute to drilling and hoeing— [Singular reasons.—Sec.]—and being such a small patch; the grain is shriveled."

G. N. R., of Davis Co., reports, "considering the season, it cer-

tainly gave a very good yield-from eight to ten fold."

C. W. M., of Delaware Co., says, "considering the drouth it did very well—yield, 8 pounds clean wheat. We see but one difficulty with it, and that is, in a wet season the heads, we fear, will mould in the field or grow before they would dry, as the heads are so large, and several smaller heads growing out of the main head. I think it will yield well, and is certainly the fairest wheat I have seen in Iowa. It is very hard to shell." J. L., of same county,

says of the 8 oz. seed received, he harvested nine pounds—thinks he would have had more but for the chinch-bug. He cut it before the seed was ripe. The seed, he thinks, was mixed when received. He thinks it a good thing, and will sow all he has next year."

O. W., of Dubuque county, says, "this wheat is considered a failure and a humbug about here;—they can not thresh it with a

machine."

E. W., of Fayette Co., says, "the wheat is good. I have two quarts of it. Some of the heads were destroyed by a very small white worm which I found in the first joint from the head." C. H. of same county, reports that his produced well in the garden, cultivated in rows, but is uncertain how it will do in the field." J. G., of same county, says his was doing very well until the rabbits destroyed it. He thinks it will prove very successful in that part of the State, as one of his neighbors raised twenty bushels from three pecks sowed on half an acre, new ground. He thinks it would do better on older ground, as the straw grew very rank and tall, and fell down considerable. I should like six bushels to sow next year."

A. F. T. of Franklin Co., says: "The Egyptian wheat is a success. My father-in-law, with whom I reside, got three pecks of what was called Minnesota Spring Wheat. They are identical. The heads contain, I should think, two or three times as many kernels as the ordinary wheat; without doubt this kind will yield two or three times as much to the acre. With you, I do not think the raising of wheat to be profitable to Iowa farmers, but beginners with small capital, or none at all, seem obliged to do so at first; to them I say most earnestly, give the Egyptian or Minnesota Spring

Wheat the preference."

J. D. T., of Hardin Co., reports: "I sowed the E. Wheat on a sandy loam, and from the sack received I think I have about one-half bushel of elegant wheat. So far as I can determine, it is a very valuable acquisition to the many choice varieties now raised in the State. The straw is very strong, and the heads large. I sowed it thin, and in some instances harvested ten full formed heads from one berry." A. M. M., of same county, says "the wheat did well and is a very nice article—grows thrifty with ordinary cultivation, and yields extremely well. As far as my experience goes with it, I think it a valuable acquisition, but prefer to test it further before investing much in it."

L. D. L., of Harrison Co., says "the E. wheat did well. It is threshed, but it is estimated to have yielded from 150 to 200 per cent. The grain is good and the straw is firm, which is an im-

portant item here on Missouri river bottom land."

E. T., of Iowa Co., had very good success—he likes it very much.
Wants to know where he can get a quantity for sowing next year.
E. L. U., of Jackson Co., received five oz. of wheat—sowed it
thin, which he thinks a mistake—gathered about one gallon and

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

not a very poor berry. The black rust struck it before it was matured. He will try again, as he thinks it will do well in a favorable season.

A. E., of Johnson Co., writes that his wheat grew well and matured heads containing as high as 75 grains, but the rats have eat-

en his whole crop.

A. W., of Lee Co., "sowed his E. wheat April 3d, the day after sowing the Goose wheat. It was not ripe enough to cut when the Goose wheat was harvested. The grain was not as well filled as the Goose wheat which yielded ten bushels to the acre. The drouth, I think, was the main cause of its not filling. He intends sowing next year all he raised and a few bushels more if he can obtain it."

H. N., of Marion Co., reports "that I think the E. wheat, as also some of my neighbors who saw it, a valuable addition to that generally sown here. It succeeded perfectly both as to quality and quantity. Some of the farmers besides myself wish very much to know where and at what price more can be had. The sample received seemed to be a mixture of four kinds. The principal part, which I think to be the Egyptian, was splendid, another was what seemed to be Goose wheat, and another a winter variety, as it did not produce any grain. The Egyptian I kept scrupulously apart."

W. H. C., of Mills Co., says: "The E. wheat, as I surmised, is similar to the kind I have cultivated for three years. I have three varieties, the most prolific of which is the Ble' de Smyrna, from the Mediterranean coast; the most farinaceous is from Carson Valley; still, on the whole, I think the variety I received from you is the surest. I sowed on the 10th of March in ten inch drills and hoed it twice; harvested July 19th. The grain was somewhat shrunken by reason of rust. The product I have estimated at seven

L. C. R., of Powesheik Co. says "the E. wheat produced very well, but so small a quantity was sown I am unable to form a very definite opinion in regard to its productiveness-vet I think it will make a good variety, and perhaps will supercede most other kinds."

N. C. R., of Tama Co., says "the wheat was applied for the township Ag'l Club, and was divided into four parcels. Mr. S. had one which he added to more sent by you to him direct, which yielded at the rate of 33 bushels per acre.

T. N. W., of Washington Co., reports but partial success, in consequence of rust. From 24 oz. of wheat he secured 12 lbs.

W. D. T., of Wappello Co., says "the E. wheat has given me entire satisfaction."

D. M. C., of Wayne Co., reports very great success, much beyond his expectations.

Geo. C. G., of Wayne Co., writes: "You sent me two packages of wheat; I sowed it thin to have it stool more; the season was so dry that it could not protect itself, hence it did not do very well. About one-third or half was not Egyptian wheat, (when will people stop cheating i) the rest was heavy headed and promises well. It has a stiff straw. I can tell more about it on another trial."

J. C. C., of Wayne Co., says: "I sowed two weeks later than other wheat on new plowed land, and harrowed it in in the usual way. It was ripe a few days later than my other wheat; rusted some; yielded good. I shall sow next spring earlier. I think it a good wheat. One of my neighbors wants a quantity for sowing in the spring.

### TOBACCO.

The reports give 20 as successful, and 5 as partial success; of failures 11. Causes of only partial success and failures : seed not sprouting 6, frost 5, hail 4, drouth 4. The following extracts from the reports are given for general information:

C. C. F., of Benton Co., says his tobacco averaged about 1500 lbs.

per acre.

H. G., of Buchanan Co., set about 400 plants. "It is late but they have a good growth, Sept. 14: if this weather holds ten days longer it will mature all right." [But it did not, hence, doubtless, a failure-Sec'y.]

F. O., of Cedar Co., says his seed came up after a long while.

They were doing well Sept. 15.

A. S. B., of Delaware Co., says tobacco was doing very well un-

til cut off by August frost.

E. W. F., of Fayette Co., reports that his tobacco did well, ripened early, and is of good quality. Don't state the variety. C. H., of same county, says, of date Nov. 10, "the tobacco seed received from you did well notwithstanding the drouth and frost. It will prove an excellent variety for this soil and climate." Sorry he did not state the variety. J. G., of same county says: "I tried the tobacco on a small scale; a hail storm in August cut it all to pieces. The frost did not hurt it until the one we had in September. I think it will do well here, and shall try it on a large scale next year."

A. F. T. of Franklin Co., reports: "I planted only a part of the tobacco seed for experiment. I found it a reality. The plants were secured before they were injured by the frost. Next year I intend planting more largely. Several acres were set out in the neighborhood, all of which was successfully housed. I think a considerable quantity will be raised next year in this township,"

D. S. A., of Franklin Co., says: "The tobacco seed I sowed March 2d. The Connecticut came up well, the Maryland not so well. Got but 50 plants of the latter. May 22d, set out 600 plants -June 8th set out the remainder, making in all 1800 plants. All grew fine until about July 10th, when we had a severe storm from your region or the north-west, which damaged the first planted. August 10th harvested the first planted ripe; the remainder, which were most beautiful plants, were injured by the frost in August. I am well satisfied that the above named varieties are a great acquisition and will succeed in ordinary seasons. I grew some plants in seed beds for seed and sowed some." [This is an intelligent report—Sec'y.]

J. M. S., of Jefferson Co., reports: "I divided the tobacco seed into 300 packages and distributed them with care. I have no circumstantial report, but fear that the result was not favorable."

A. E., of Johnson Co., says, "that owing to the drouth the seed

did not come up well-what few did come did well."

J. H. R., of Linn Co., reports: "I only got out five acres of tobacco that lived. What did come is as nice as any I ever saw.

I shall probably have 1200 lbs. to the acre."

H. N., of Marion Co., reports as follows: "As to tobacco, we will take this matter right in hand. I guess there are not less than fifty individuals in this township who tried it this season, and succeeded more or less. As I wrote you in the forepart of this year that I intended to grow it myself, notwithstanding the severe drought, I succeeded satisfactorily. Though I intended to set out some three or four acres, I could only get about two acres started, and that with the utmost difficulty to keep the plants alive, which could only be done by repeated watering. After the rain they grew so tremendously that I had a perfect success. From a careful calculation I expect to have about 4,000 pounds dry tobacco, which will be of excellent quality, as it is curing a fine yellow or red color. The frost in the latter part of the season did not injure it in the least, as it was not severe here; vet about a month ago (Sept. 16th) we had another cold snap which was more severe, and killed a great part of the tobacco which was still in the field, Mine was at that time nearly all housed. I think we will have here this year about 10,000 pounds its, ready for market. If I succeed in selling it at fair prices, tobacco-growing here will get a good start next spring. On account of the generally cold weather here this season, I can only dry the tobacco by stripping off all the leaves instead of drying them on the stalk, although the latter is more expensive, which is more sure."

I. P., of Van Buren Co., says: "The tobacco seed came up but poorly in consequence of the drouth. I have grown over 100 plants, but they are not all matured yet, (Sept. 21). It has done

finely since our August rains."

W. D. T., of Wapello Co., reports: "Tobacco did well considering the season. I believe tobacco will be the most profitable crop that can be raised in Iowa. I have raised tobacco, more or less, for 22 years. I had some in 1842 that measured on an average 20 inches wide and 30 inches long."

E. J., of Dubuque Co., says: "I prepared the ground and sowed

the seed as soon as the frost would admit. It germinated and appeared in four weeks. I began to transplant the forepart of June, but the drouth and insects were so bad I had nearly given them up, until the rains came. I harvested a tolerably fair crop, and had it all secured in my barn a few days previous to the hard frost on 18th Sept. The previous frost did not injure it."

I. C. C., of Wayne Co., says the tobacco was not injured by

frost.

S. H. K., of Page Co., writes "that it was a hard matter among our most experienced tobacco growers to get seeds to grow last spring; hence, plants were scarce. Some, however, succeeded in growing a fine crop, but much of it was injured by the frost of August 25th.

### CRANBERRY PLANTS.

The following experiments are reported in regard to the Cranberry plants distributed in 1863, the variety being the bell shaped,

procured in Connecticut:

Adair County—J. L. Set them out in a bed prepared for them with sand, good black soil, and my wife attended to watering them, but the dry weather was too hard for them. Next spring I would like to try them in a different way. G. F. K. says, the cranberry was affected by the drought, but some of them are alive; another year may bring it out all right.

Benton County—C. C. F. says, the cranberry will not succeed here, as the soil is not sandy enough, and it was too dry for every

thing.

Boone County-J. H. B. says, the cranberries are doing well,

having about 60 plants growing.

Buchanan County—S. C. says, the cranberries did well until the middle of July when it was so dry they all died. H. G. says he has only five or six plants alive, which look healthy and good, but it has been too dry for them.

Butler County—P. P. P. says, the cranberry plants were set out in a spring slough, ground well worked, and generally quite wet, but the drouth this summer baked the ground, yet some of the

plants lived through it.

Cedar County—F. O. says, the cranberry would have done well but for the drouth. He set them in a piece of bottom land at the edge of a little run, where he thought the soil would be quite moist, but the run dried up, yet the plants are alive, Sept. 15.

Cerro Gordo County—T. P. says the cranberries are nearly all dead, only some five or six plants living. They were watered frequently, but the drouth was too severe for them. Wants more next

spring.

Chickasaw County-B. S. says, some of the cranberries lived, and intends to persevere until he succeeds.

Clayton County-G. C. says the plants were dead when he got

them.

Clinton County—A. C. & S. C. B. say the cranberry has done middling well, but they could not exactly adhere to directions for cultivation.

Dallas County—E. W. says, the cranberries all lived but have not made much of a growth owing, he supposes, to the drouth. The soil was prepared by spading up and then covered with sand to the depth of three inches, but the soil selected was a little too dry this season. L. D. H. says that had it been a wet or a common season they would have done well enough. I put them in the wetest place I had, which was too wet in a common season for corn, but I believe they are all dead. I had too much other business to keep them wet all the time.

Davis County—G. N. R. says he does not think he has any ground suited for the cranberry, yet has no doubt the plants would have lived had it not been for the excessive drouth; indeed they

had no chance at all.

Decatur County-S. F. says he followed directions as near as he

could, but the dry weather killed them.

Delaware County—C. W. M. says his neighbor, Chapman, planted them in a low wet piece of ground, most of them have grown and are alive, Sept. 16. He thinks they will do well. A. S. B. says the plants did well until cut off by drouth. I. L. got 14 plants, six

of which are alive, but not grown any.

Fayette County—E. W. F. received 25 plants, 20 of them are alive, have grown about a foot, and one of them blossomed. Wants more. C. H. says the drouth killed his plants. J. M. says the drouth also killed his plants. J. P. says he can hardly tell how the cranberry will succeed in consequence of the drouth, but believes they may yet do well. J. G. says he planted in a low marshy piece of ground which has always been wet and moist until this year; it was black sandy loam; prepared it before planting, but the ground dried out and baked, consequently lost the plants; could not follow directions explicitly.

Franklin County-S. C. says the cranberries did very well until

the dry weather set in.

Fremont County—D. S. A. writes that he planted the cranberry by the creek side where they grew some 15 to 20 inches. I think

they will do well.

Hardin County—J. D. T. says the severe drought nearly killed the cranberries. He barely made them live, but hopes to report more favorably another season. A. M. M. says the plants have done well, and that nearly all of them are living notwithstanding the exterme dryness of the season. I am confident of success. I shall use my plants to propagate from them.

Harrison County—L. D. L. writes that the cranberry was a failure with him for want of a suitable spot. A. M. S. says the plants did well considering the drouth. I followed directions. At this time Oct. 18th, they look well, but how they will stand the winter is yet to be determined.

Hancock County—H. A. N. says the cranberries have in some instances barely lived, and in others died. They were planted on rather moist land composed of muck and sand. Thinks they will

not thrive on such land.

Henry County—W. F. says his plants failed on account of dry weather.

Humboldt County—E. S. writes that he divided his into five nearly equal parts, retaining one himself, distributing the others to neighbors. They have grown about the same with the somewhat different methods of cultivation. They have mostly lived, but have grown only from one to three inches in length. He planted some in the garden on high land and the rest on a piece of wet, low land. Those on moist ground have done best. They are adapted to our cold climate, and he has no doubt they can successfully establish them in and about their sloughs.

*Iowa County*—N. B. says about one-half of his plants are yet alive, (Sept. 17) but they have grown very little. E. T. says that owing to the severe drouth they completely failed with him.

Jackson County-D. J. B. writes that his plants are doing well

notwithstanding the great drouth.

Johnson County—C. C. T. says the cranberries did very well until the frost came. Wants more next spring to give them a more thorough trial.

Keokuk County-L. E. says the cranberries all died, owing to

the uncommon drouth.

Kossuth County—J. R. says his are not doing very well, although he has 14 plants living. They were planted in the best place he had, where the water usually stood within eight inches of the surface, but this year it sank three or four feet below.

Lee County-A. W. writes that he planted his along a slough,

they grew awhile and then died on account of the drouth.

Marion County—H. N. says the cranberries had a very unfavorable season. Fears he cannot raise them successfully, as the land is too high and dry.

Marshall County—T. M. writes that the cranberries were planted in dry or common garden soil—were well watered, and have made considerable growth. He thinks, from indications, they can be raised on common upland soil. Vines, Sept. 16th, were about six inches long.

Mills County—W. H. C. says the plants were received April 14th, and carefully planted in an excellent situation. In the course of six weeks about twelve of them showed signs of thrift, when the drouth set in, which caused the failure of the spring that sup-

3

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

plied the marsh, which resulted in a total loss, although they were watered for some weeks. Thinks they were too long in the package for planting. Would like to have more for another trial.

Mitchell County-S. S. reports had success with him. He planted them in a moist situation, where they took root, but grew very little; that they are healthy looking, and has hopes of them next year.

Monroe County-F. W. B. reports utter failure, owing to drouth. Muscatine County-L. C. says he thinks the plants would have done well, had the season not been so dry. He covered them slightly with sand and at first thought they would do well.

Powesheik County-L. C. R. put pulverized muck in a slough, of sufficient moisture he thought, but the plants never grew. He doubts the adaptability of the Cranberry to upland, and feels that he has much to learn before he can succeed. Where they sprouted the drouth soon dried up the roots; for the same reason he lost three acres planted in maple and locust.

Tama County-N. C. R. planted his near a small creek, about ten rods above high water mark; they grew well until the drouth, when they died. He watered them, but thinks it did more harm than good.

Van Buren County-J. P. followed the directions as near as possible, but the drouth killed all but one. I watered them a good deal during the summer and covered the surface with sand. H. M. selected the most suitable place, as he thought, on his farm; spaded up the ground to the depth of twenty inches; set out vines according to directions, but they had not rain enough on them since plant ing to wet the roots. A few barely lived.

Warren County-J. M. S. having no ground suitable did not

succeed. Wayne County-D. M. C. says his experiment has been nearly a failure, which was probably owing to extreme dry weather. He is anxious to try again. J. W. T.'s plants died out on account of dry weather and want of proper attention.

Winneshiek County-B. V. has nearly half of his alive, and had it not been for the drouth, thinks he would have saved all, for they are as green (Oct. 4, as when taken up.

Page County-S. H. K. says they were planted in a spring branch

carefully after directions, but they failed.

Wapello County-A. D. H. put out the plants according to directions, on heavy clay upland in timber, but owing to the drouth, I found they were going to die. I then commenced watering, and spent a great deal of time in watering, yet I believe they are all dead.

From all the above I have no doubt that in proper locations, with the right kind of soil, and good attention, the Cranberry can be successfully grown in Iowa, and further attempts will be made by this office, with the Bell or other varieties .- [Sec'y.]

# WHITE WILLOW CUTTINGS.

The reports in regard to the success and failure of the White Willow Cuttings exhibit the full success of three, partial success of twelve, and entire failure of twelve. Reasons for failure: Drought,

15; received in bad condition, 7; carelessness, 1.

E. S., of Humboldt county, says: "I set the cuttings in the garden. Owing to the dry Spring weather, only about half of them lived, but they have grown well for a dry season. They range in height from about two to four and a half feet, and are in a very healthy condition. For me, this Summer, in comparison with cottonwood cuttings, they have made a smaller growth, with Balm of Gilead about the same, and with Lombardy Poplar a larger. The wood is more compact, and I think will make more valuable timber than either. The beginning is encouraging, but only future experience will establish confidence."

G. F. K., of Adair, writes that his cuttings were affected seriously by the drouth, "but I think the cuttings sent from the State office did as well, and perhaps better, than other cuttings sent directly from the nurseries. Our farmers have great confidence in it, and believe it to be no humbug."

A. D. H., of Wapello county, says: "The willow I gave to my neighbors, who had poor success, probably owing to the drought.

I have no confidence in it."

E. J., of Dubuque county, reports: That the 20 slips of willow nearly all sprouted, some eight or ten inches long, but the long protracted drouth finally killed the whole of them.

Much dissatisfaction has been expressed throughout the State in regard to the Willow cuttings obtained from many of the agents who had them for saie. They are believed not to be the variety they were alleged to be, but something very inferior; and doubtless such was the fact, as it was almost impossible to detect any deception. Hence the failures were more general than is given above. Purchasers of cuttings should buy of no person who is not satisfactorily endorsed or who has not a jood reputation as an honest dealer.

### COTTON.

The reports of experiments in growing cotton, exhibit the full success of four, partial success of nine, and twelve failures. Causes of failure: By drouth, 8; from frost, 7; cut worm, 1.

W. D. T. of Wapello county, says "the cotton grew as well as could be expected for a dry season, the worms and what all cotton raisers call the scab; but I have learned a preventive for both, which is to soak the seed in a solution of strong ashes and water."

D. J. B. of Jackson county writes that the cotton failed, owing

to the great drouth and early frosts; but in one respect it was not a failure, which is "that in ordinary seasons it can be produced in Iowa in sufficient quantity and quality for the home raw cotton consumption. My plants resisted the power of frost until ice formed half an inch thick. The seed was planted on the 10th of May and frost-bitten in August, when full of pods. By starting in hot-beds so as to transplant by 10th of May, cotton will succeed in Iowa. To transplant a field of cotton is no more labor than to transplant a field of tobacco."

S. H. K. of Page county, says "the cotton was distributed to old Tennessee growers; grew fine and would have made full half a crop, had it not been for the early frost."

# IN REGARD TO WINTER WHEATS DISTRIBUTED IN FORMER YEARS.

WINTER WHEAT. - Some six or eight years ago, and previous to that time, winter wheat was grown in this State to some extent, in every one of the older settled counties, and in a few counties one or two individuals in each, for ten or twelve years have been successful, excepting only one or two years of that period, in obtaining remunerative crops. But subsequent to that time, until within the past two or three years, the growing of winter wheat has been almost entirely abandoned in this State, and in most of the newly settled counties it never has been grown. Our winters, or rather our changeable early spring months, and where sown on wet soil, have killed the roots to such an extent, in consequence of their exposure from the heaving of the soil, and being unprotected by snows, &c., that it was thought to be a serious barrier to raising winter wheat. Where the soils cultivated for this purpose were new and light, this heaving process was more liable than in those which had been under constant and thorough cultivation for four or five years, causing them to become more tenacious. But there are other causes of failure which our farmers have found equally as serious if not more serious than those named-amongst them, the want of deep plowing, and early and deep sowing. Where the three latter are observed, and the seed is well covered in the ground before the first of September, there is seldom a failure of a crop of wheat, at least equal in yield, and was generally twenty-five per cent. greater than the yield of spring wheat for that year. Where our farmers have been persistent in their efforts from year to year, they are making the raising of winter wheat a flattering success, and there are some in every section of the State, both on prairie and timber soils, who are determined to grow the winter varieties as their principal crops hereafter.

Ever believing that the soil of Iowa, if properly treated, would produce winter wheat more remuneratively than spring wheat, I

have urged our farmers for years past to give it a fair trial, but have not been very successful, until within the past two or three years, notwithstanding the best and most hardy varieties have been obtained from Europe and different sections of this country, and placed in the hands of those reported to me as amongst the best and most successful farmers of the State. The varieties were principally the Red Mediterranean and White Mediterranean, (both imported), the Purkey White, from Ohio, the Early May, from Kentucky, and the Soules, from New York. The Purkey White was recommended as the best yielding, and most beautiful wheat then in Ohio, and weighing in some instances as high as 72 pounds to the bushel. The two bushels received were equally divided between two parties, one in Polk county and one in Benton county; owing to careless culture, or some other reason, they failed to produce enough for future sowing. Their faith in winter wheat was not sufficient, perhaps, to encourage them to persevere carefully; so this effort was totally lost. With regard to each of the other varieties, their success has been such as to cause the seed to be sought for from every part of the State where their good qualities were known, and for the Red Mediterranean, large orders have been sent from Illinois to parties growing it in this State, stating that there was no winter wheat in Illinois that could compare with it. This wheat was a direct importation from the Mediterranean for this office, and from its superior character to the Red Mediterranean heretofore cultivated in this country it is doubtless a superiority variety of red wheat from that region, or the other had greatly deteriorated. Mr. Ira Curtis of Polk county, and Capt. P. L. Huyett of Jefferson county, were the only parties who have given it a thorough trial, and both have sold a large portion of their crops for seed at high prices. The former party took the first premium of \$40 for the best crop, yield over 40 bushels per acre, from the State Agricultural Society at the winter meeting in 1863. Capt. Huyett writes as follows, in regard to this and the White Mediterranean, under date of August 12, 1862, having given the Red the name of "College Prolific."

"Accompanying this you will receive a small sack of each variety, White and Red. In 1860 I received about 1½ bushels of the two varieties. In the fall of 1861 I sowed the product of the former year. I have just threshed my second crop, and have nearly 400 bushels of the two varieties. Only about eight acres of the Red did well, as the balance of the piece was too rich, and the grain too thick; about the time it was out of bloom a heavy storm blew about 2 acres of it as flat as it could be laid; the remaining 8 acres produced over 40 bushels per acre. I could not cut it until the 8th and 10th of July, when it should have been harvested about the 4th. The consequence was, I lost considerable in cutting and binding. I do not think it advisable to sow it on very rich soil

My first sowing was on the 12th Sept., 1860, on old ground that

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

had been manured with half-rotted straw, put in with a common harrow, and rolled with a large roller just before freezing set in, was harvested 7th July, and produced 43 bushels per acre. My second sowing was on the 18th and 19th of September, 1861, on ground that had had but one crop taken off, was put in with a common harrow, and rolled as above for 1860. Sowed about 13

bushels per acre, which is too much for rich soil.

I regard the red variety much the best, and it is certainly the most hardy wheat I ever saw. I do not believe that one stock of it has been winter-killed for me. If this variety of wheat is put in deep enough, I have no doubt in the world that it would stand our most severe winters, put in with double shovel plows or cultivators, after which lightly harrow, then before freezing sets in roll it well, packing the ground around the stocks, and thus secure it from exposure to wet and freezing. Rolling wheat immediately after sowing is a great mistake, for, as during the progress of its growing the ground becomes loosened and exposes the roots to wet and freezing.

I have experimented with a great many varieties of fall wheat in the west, at considerable expense, but I have not met with any that will compare with the varieties I here mention. It is the wheat for this country. I have received a great many letters in regard to it from Wisconsin, Indiana, Illinois, and this State. I am selling it at \$1,50 per bushel. Of the Spring wheat in this vicinity, eight out of ten farmers will not raise a bushel, the chinchbug having destroyed it. The few who have had out fall wheat

succeeded well.

P. S. As you may be at a loss to know how this wheat of mine got its title, I will say, as I received it from your office, at your suggestion it has received the name of "College," and at my own that of "Prolific."

Capt. P. L. Huyett's address is Wooster, Jefferson county, Iowa.

Messrs. I. & S. W. Curtis, of Polk county, present the following in regard to the Red Winter Wheat, the same that was grown by

Capt. Huvett:

"In the fall of 1860 we called on Mr. Wilson, Secretary of Farm College, for seed wheat, and were furnished with the socalled Red Mediterranean. We harvested in June of next year a fine specimen, weighing 62 fbs to the bushel. In the fall of 1861 we followed in fifteen acres on wheat and barley stubble. The winter being more favorable, the average yield was 30 bushels per acre, three acres of which was measured and weighed within a fraction of 40 bushels per acre, for which the State Society awarded the premium. The fall of 1862 we followed in wheat stubble very deep, and sowed about the 15th of September. The dry freezing winter, together with the long continued drouth in the Spring, caused the wheat to be thin on the ground, and consequently a light crop, about 20 bushels per acre.

"The soil on which it was grown, is the common black loam prairie, with a clay sub soil. The location a southwestern exposure, with no protection.

"The chinch-bug guerrilla institution, make their depredations too late in the season to do any material damage, as this variety of

wheat ripens, if properly managed, the last week in June."

"We would remark on the culture of this wheat, that it has some advantages over other varieties: First—It is an early variety. In the State of Ohio, where the midge or head weavel is destructive, in the later kinds, this would escape, excepting, perhaps, a few late heads. Second-It has proved good with our crops against the chinch-bug. Last season we had a late planting of table corn next to the wheat; the bug destroyed all the corn, and rambled a pace or two in the wheat, but did it no damage. Our Spring wheat, on the other side of the corn, did receive damage. Third-It is a hardy kind to endure the winter; in our experience we have had it on all the different lays of ground, from the high round, following the sides down to the spongy land or ravine, and rising moderately, so that the enclosure is changed or faced about. Our best success has been on the sides when the sub soil retained the moisture."

The following statement is presented in regard to its flouring

qualities:

DES MOINES CITY MILLS, Jan. 6, 1864.

We have bought Messrs. J. & S. W. Curtis' wheat for the last three years, and pronounce it the best fall wheat we have used, and the wheat weighed 62 lbs. to the bushel, and makes splendid flour. SHEPARD, PERRIER & BENNETT.

Both the farms upon which the above wheat was produced are on the prairie, some distance from timber.

The Early May wheat, of which some ten bushels were distributed from this office, in 1860, there is but one party, A.B. Lyman, Esq., of Polk county, who has given it a persistent, thorough trial, at least he is the only one who reports such a trial to this office.-Last year a premium of \$15 was offered by this office for the best specimen of Winter Wheat for general cultivation. In January last, the Committee appointed to examine the wheat and make the award reported as follows:

DES MOINES, Jan. 14th, 1864.

Wm. Duane Wilson, Secretary of Iowa Farmers' College:

The undersigned Committee, appointed to award premiums on Wheat, having examined the several samples presented in pursuance of the accompanying circular, unanimously award the premium for the best Winter Wheat to Mr. A. B. Lyman, of Polk county, for a sample called the Early May or May Wheat. This wheat has has had considerable trial, and being quite early in ripening, is

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

worthy of being recommended for general cultivation, or at least a thorough trial.

Respectfully,

J. W. CATTELL, M. W. ROBINSON, ROBERT SEEVERS,

Accompanying the wheat, Mr. Lyman makes the following statement in regard to it as compared with Spring wheat on same farm. Connected with which are statements in regard to other crops:

### MR. A. B. LYMAN'S STATEMENT.

The following statement of the net yield or profits on wheat, rye, oats and corn, per acre, for 1863, furnished by A. B. Lyman, Esq., of Polk county, in centre of State. Mr. Lyman is one of our best farmers, and knows the cost of everything produced upon his farm:

Fall Wheat.—May variety grown on summer fallow, yield 40 bushels per acre, at a cost of 34 cents per bushel, sold for \$1 25 per bushel: profits per acre, \$27.

Fall Wheat.—Grown on corn stubble, same variety as above, yield 28 bushels per acre, at a cost of 42 cents per bushel, sold at \$1.25; profits per acre, \$16 25.

Spring Wheat.—Tea variety, yield 13 bushels per acre, of inferior wheat, (being injured by chinch-bug,) at a cost of  $47\frac{1}{2}$  cents per bushel, worth 60 cents per bushel; profit per acre, \$1.52\frac{1}{2}\$.

Rye.—Yield 30 bushels per acre, at cost of 38 cents per bushel; profit per acre, \$4.

Oats.—Yield 40 bushels per acre, at a cost of 17 cents per bushel, sold for 25 cents per bushel; profit, \$3 20 per acre.

Corn.—Yield 77 bushels per acre, worth 40 cents per bushel, cost husked, 10\frac{1}{3} cents; profit, \\$21.85.

Corn.—Yield 50 bushels per acre, worth 40 cents per bushel, cost

husked, 16 cents; profit, \$12.

Corn.—Yield 40 bushels per acre, worth 40 cents per bushel, cost

husked, 20 cents; profit, \$8.

Corn.—Yield—average—55.66 bushels per acre, worth 40 cents, per bushel, cost husked, 15 and 44 cents; profit, \$13.71.

# GENERAL WHEAT AND CORN CULTURE.

Notwithstanding the fact that the culture of wheat in our State is not a crop which generally pays the producers as well as either of the other staple crops, it is one, when considered in the aggregate, of great importance to our people, yet its production, beyond a mere supply sufficient for home demand, except in a few favored districts where cheap transportation can be obtained, should have

more consideration than is generally given to it. Those who depend on wheat as the main crop, and those who neglect its cultivation altogether, are perhaps equally out of the way. The extraordinary crops which are common some seasons, and others equally extraordinary, at occasional places, to be found every season, seem to make it plain that the difficulty lies not in the soil nor the climate, but in the generally defective and imperfect manner and method of cultivation.

Requisites to a good yield of corn.—Of all other crops grown by the farmers of Iowa, the production of a fair crop of corn is generally best understood. Still there is no other secret about it but good seed and clean and careful cultivation. The best crops of corn are raised in something like the following manner:

1st. The ground is plowed deeply in the fall, if the previous crop

was other than corn.

2d. It is thoroughly harrowed, if the season is dry.

3d. If plowed in the fall mark off shallow in the spring, thereby preventing the weeds which may be covered in the fall from springing up in the hill.

4th. Carefully selected seed is dropped and covered.

5th. It is rolled after planting, to give the seed the best chances or germinating.

6th. It is harrowed just as the corn is coming up, that being the first assault upon the weeds.

7th. It is plowed out one way.

8th. It is plowed out the opposite way.

9th. It is plowed out a second time the first way.

10th. It is plowed out a second time the second way, and the corn, even and completely, to the exclusion of everything, takes full, and we may say magnificent possession of the ground.

A crop with such or similar cultivation, suited to the soil and the season, is harvested in time to be out of reach of any ordinary frosts, yielding from 60 to 75 bushels per acre. The corn crop has been the foundation, and will long continue to be the foundation of three-fourths of all the agricultural prosperity of our State.

How shall a good yield of wheat be secured?—Suppose the same amount of labor expended on the spring and winter wheat crops of Iowa, the result would be a general average for a series of years of about twenty bushels per acre instead of twelve bushels. Instead of the shallow plowing in the spring, the sowing of a bushel, more or less, of dirty, shrunken, rusty seed, and the single careless harrowing, or "dragging," as it is more appropriately called, suppose a system of cultivation adopted similar to that required to produce on an average from 60 to 75 bushels of corn to the acre. Then the routine of obtaining a spring wheat crop might be something like the following, and for a winter wheat crop altered to suit circumstances: First, we should have a tolerably clean piece of land

-very clean the best-from which the surface water would readily drain; then the routine would be :-

1st. Deep plowing, and if possible, subsoiling in the fall.

2d. A thorough harrowing in the spring, if the ground is not too wet.

3d. Sowing as early as the ground will admit, from one and a half to two bushels of sound, clean seed.

4th. A second harrowing to cover the seed.

5th. Rolling, if the ground is not too wet, to assist the seed to germinate, by affording it all the chances.

6th. A second rolling at the proper time to assist the growing plants to stool, to crush the larvæ of insects, helps to level the surface, and kill and bury starting weeds.

ASSESSED VALUE OF REAL ESTATE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY IN IOWA, FOR THE LAST THIRTEEN YEARS, FROM 1850 TO 1863, INCLUSIVE.

The following table is taken from the printed reports of the Auditor of State, excepting only that for the year 1860, which is from the U. S. Census, which gives the cash value instead of the assessed value of property. Up to and including 1857, regular annual assessments were made; after that year, regular assessments were made every alternate year, 1859 and 1861; the last regular assessment occurred in 1863. The discrepancies existing, especially in the number of acres returned, are principally owing to want of returns from some of the counties, and cannot now be corrected. In regard to the other items, glaring errors are evident in several counties, in carrying out the value of property, most of them probably typographical. The table, however, is as near correct as the records furnish, and will serve as the best approximation, at least, which can be given of the progressive value, and sometimes deteriation in value, of the taxable property of the State. It is the only exhibit of the kind which has ever been given. It is probable that at least one-half of the land assessed is owned by non-residents. The average assessed value of lands is a fraction over four dollars and thirty-three cents per acre, and the present tax on all property for State purposes, is two mills on the assessed value. The taxes for all other purposes, county, school, &c., &c., is about eight mills additional.

| Year. | Population. | of Land    | Value of Land<br>with<br>Improvements | Value of Town<br>Lots with<br>Improvements | Value of Personal Prop'y. | Total Valuation |
|-------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 1850  | 192,204     | 2,786,064  | \$16,657,567                          | \$3,367,796                                | \$3,689,275               | \$23,714,638    |
| 1851  | 204,775     |            |                                       | 4,453,386                                  | 7,065,984                 | 28,464,550      |
| 1852  | 230,888     | 5,618,207  | 20,658,180                            | 4,745,604                                  | 13,023,592                | 38,427,376      |
| 1853  |             | 6,977,192  | 27,527,106                            | 7,108,002                                  | 14,905,196                | 49,540,304      |
| 1854  | 326,014     | 9,175,097  | 40,175,097                            | 6,564,458                                  | 25,587,649                | 72,826,204      |
| 1855  |             | 12,891,543 | 61,743,051                            | 13,289,020                                 | 31,863,319                | 106,895,390     |
| 1856  | 519,414     | 17,328,308 |                                       | 23,224,091                                 | 39,260,959                | 156,994,413     |
| 1857  |             | 23,256,472 | 135,855,950                           | 29,443,884                                 | 44,744,699                | 210,044,533     |
| 1858  | 683,547     | 23,116,127 | 140,693,903                           | 27,883,280                                 | 26,662,553                | 195,289,786     |
| 1859  |             | 26,949,871 | 133,283,903                           | 31,359,165                                 | 33,180,282                | 197,823,350     |
| 1860  | 674,913     | 24,876,227 | 123,447,181                           | 30.044,800                                 | 30,147,858                | 183,639,339     |
| 1861  |             | 27,787,287 | 119,089,294                           | 24,846,422                                 | 83,515,287                | 177,451,008     |
| 1862  |             | 27,800,865 | 121,194,836                           | 24,770,827                                 | 29,806,475                | 175,771,688     |
| 1863  | 702,874     | 28,336,345 | 111,036,569                           | 23,613,964                                 | 32,463,106                | 167,113,639     |

The United States Census places the true value of real and per sonal property in Iowa for 1860, at \$247,338,265, exhibiting a rate of increase, for the previous ten years, of 942-97 per cent. The only State which at all approaches Iowa, is California, whose rate of increase is 837-98. Texas is next, 592-44. Wisconsin's increase is 550-72. Oregon's 471-35-Illinois, 457-93, and Arkansas 450-32. These are the only States exhibiting any remarkable increase, as the increase of the whole Union is put down at 126-45 per cent.

The cash value of farms in Iowa, as per U. S. Census, in 1850, was \$16,657,567-in 1860, \$118,741,405. In this item Iowa ranks 21st among her sister States.

The value of farming implements and machinery, the U. S. Census gives for Iowa, in 1850, \$1,172,869, and in 1860, \$5,190,042.

In this, Iowa ranks 22d among the States.

#### IMPROVED AND UNIMPROVED LANDS.

The following data of improved and unimproved lands is obtained from official sources. We have added to the reported improved lands an average of four acres for those occupied by houses, barns, &c. For the large items of unimproved lands reported for 1856 and 1858, we are unable to account. That the precise number of acres unimproved attached to farms might be satisfactorily obtained. this item was embraced in the census tables for 1862. The United States census returns must have been based upon the same requisition as the increased number of acres of improved lands from 1860 to 1862 agrees so nearly to the facts of the increased tilled acreage as ascertained from other sources:

| 1850, | Acres | of | land | impro   | ved    | <br>860,000.   | unimproved,                |       | . 1.911.382   |
|-------|-------|----|------|---------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|---------------|
| 1856, | 44    | 44 | 64   | 44      |        | 2,343,958,     |                            |       | 6,515,479     |
| 1858, | 65    | 44 | 44   | 44      |        | 3,469,436.     |                            |       | 7,885,657     |
| 1860, | 16    | 44 | 44   | 44      |        | 4.100.000.     |                            |       | . 4,060,258   |
| 1862, | 16    | 44 | 44   | under   |        |                | mimmorad                   | at    | 1 . 4,000,200 |
| 1862, | 44    | un | der  | fence,. | ****** | <br>4,784,886, | unimproved<br>tached to fi | irms, | 4,135,613     |

As the whole number of acres in the State, after deducting about

4,000,000 for rivers, creeks, &c., is as near as can be ascertained, 35,000,000 acres, there is of uncultivated lands about 30,000,000 acres, or over one-eighth of the whole amount: there are assessed for taxable purposes, 28,336,345 acres, thus leaving of lands not entered, and not subject to taxation, 6,663,655 acres, about one half of which being taken by or subject to railroad grants. Of the taxable lands it is very probable that not less than 15,000,000 acres are owned by non-residents. Some of these lands are doubtless held, where they are located very eligibly, for speculation, yet the most of them can be obtained at from \$2 to \$5 per acre, even in the older settled counties, and from five to ten miles from railroads in, or soon to be in operation. There is, perhaps, no State in the Union offering greater facilities for settlement and productive farming, either on a large or small scale, than does the State of Iowa. Even with only a little over one-eighth of her land under cultivation, her annual available products for exportation have averaged not less than \$10,000,000 per annum for the past three or four vears.

# AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862.

The statistics in the following tables are principally taken from the State census for 1862, attached to which are deductions and comparisons with the productions of other North-western States, as found in the United States census of 1860. They will be found interesting and valuable:

### FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862.

| -           |              |                      |              |         |         |              |               |                 |              |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 100         | SPRE         | NG WHEA              | T.           | WIN     | TER WH  | EAT.         |               | CORN.           |              |
| Counties.   |              |                      | Av'ge        |         |         | Av'ge        |               |                 | Av'ge        |
| No.         | Acres.       | Bushels.             | per<br>Acre. | Acres.  | Bushels | per<br>Acre. | Acres.        | Bushels.        | per<br>Acre. |
| Adair       | 849          | 8490                 | 10.00        | 9       | 120     | 13.33        | 2952          | 98680           | 33.42        |
| Adams       | 1186         | 7842                 | 6.61         | 4       |         | 14.00        | 5295          | 183088          |              |
| Alamakee    | 33587        | 271717               | 8.09         | 353     |         | 18.57        | 20804         | 547677          |              |
| Appanoose   | 1537         | 1950                 |              | 840     |         | 10.14        | 48935         | 2175532         |              |
| Audubon     | 610          | 4627                 | 7.58         |         |         |              | 942           | 34440           |              |
| Benton      | 26456        | 225029               | 8.50         | 63      |         | 9.74         | 23601         | 866978          |              |
| Black Hawk  | 22529        | 216688               | 9.61         | 12      |         | 28.41        | 15703         | 562559          |              |
| Boone       | 3403         | 29487                | 8.66         |         |         | 14.00        | 12890         | 491237          |              |
| Bremer      | 13929        | 161586               |              | 120000  |         | 21.32        | 8761          | 272057          |              |
| Buchanan    | 20508        | 186122               | 9.07         | 33      | 822     | 24.90        | 13195         | 445989          | 33.79        |
| Butler      | 9862         | 199746               | 19 50        | 1       | 15      | 15 00        | 7045          | 090900          | 00.00        |
| Calhoun     | 231          | 133746               | 10.68        |         | 19      | 15.00        | 7045          | 232369          |              |
| Carroll     | 221          | 1692                 | 7.65         |         |         |              | 396<br>964    | 20500           | 37.45        |
| Cass        | 2041         | 17734                | 8.60         | 1000000 | 48      | 9.60         | 4034          |                 | 30.60        |
| Cedar       | 58186        | 200020               | 3.43         | 222     |         | 14.71        | 42323         | 1527466         | 26.00        |
| Cerro Gordo | 2047         |                      |              | ~~~     | 0201    | 14.11        | 1242          |                 | 37.42        |
| Cherokee    | 12           | 59                   | 4.91         |         |         |              | 57            |                 | 21.05        |
| Chickasaw   | 8099         | 102294               | 12.63        | 8       | 7       | 9.33         | 5051          | 189633          |              |
| Clarke      | 4470         | 20989                | 4.69         | 4       |         | 16.33        | 22056         | 852903          |              |
| Clay        |              |                      |              |         | 2000    | 10.00        |               | 002000          | 00.00        |
| Clayton     | 53821        | 502182               | 9.31         | 1156    | 18278   | 15.81        | 28199         | 966552          | 34.27        |
| Clinton     | 67176        | 480465               | 7.15         |         |         | 14.62        | 35439         | 1156861         |              |
| Crawford    | 449          |                      | 11.46        |         |         |              | 1214          |                 | 35.84        |
| Dallas      | 6333         | 51371                | 8.11         | 121     | 2142    | 17.70        | 19848         | 733255          | 36.94        |
| Davis       | 597          | 631                  | 1.05         | 2554    | 33659   | 13.17        | 49491         | 1792486         |              |
| Decatur     | 2005         | 6974                 | 3.47         | 744     | 7797    | 10.48        | 29151         | 1042031         | 35.78        |
| Delaware    | 32855        | 297375               | 9.05         |         |         | 16.12        | 28136         | 706010          |              |
| Des Moines  | 16313        | 77755                |              |         | 78241   | 15.38        | 47905         | 1917731         |              |
| Dickinson   | 46           | 315                  | 6.84         | 120,000 |         |              | 112           |                 | 16.16        |
| Dubuque     | 41830        | 199390               | 4.71         | 559     | 4043    | 7.23         | 34941         | 1336268         | 38.24        |
| Emmett      | 00004        | 022011               | 1001         |         |         | 00.00        | 10000         |                 |              |
| Fayette     | 27864        | 277911               | 9.94         |         |         | 22.63        | 16088         | 629054          |              |
| Floyd       | 8867<br>2937 | 136294               |              | 31/2    | 80      | 22.85        | 5634          | 222691          |              |
| Franklin    | 6281         | 39764<br>69254       |              |         | 704     | 20.89        | 2567<br>16225 |                 | 31.13        |
| Green.      | 936          | 7131                 | 7.61         |         | 171     | 21.25        | 4666          | 691790          |              |
| Grundy      | 3953         | 53833                |              |         |         | 22.50        | 2433          | 144865<br>97491 |              |
| Guthrie     | 3282         | 25478                |              |         |         | 14.33        | 9217          | 371698          |              |
| Hamilton    | 1899         | 17475                |              |         | 1000    |              | 7303          |                 | 12.28        |
| Hancock     | 271          | THE RESIDENCE OF THE | 13.69        |         |         |              | 255           | 11265           |              |
| Hardin      | 9858         | 131016               |              | 37      | 785     | 21.21        | 10724         | 448316          |              |
| Harrison    | 4670         | 46542                | 9.97         |         |         |              | 15404         | 418924          |              |
| Henry       | 13063        | 56280                | 4.30         | 3175    | 53877   | 16.96        | 54578         | 1425732         |              |
| Howard      | 9833         | 118533               | 12.05        | 11      | 186     | 16.90        | 3672          | 111511          | 1000         |
| Humboldt    | 226          | 889                  | 3.93         | 16      |         | ·            | 655           |                 | 26.80        |
| Ida         |              |                      |              |         |         |              |               |                 |              |
| Iowa        | 17194        | 129444               | 7.52         | 227     |         | 21.29        | 23756         | 747679          | 31.47        |
| Jackson     | 42343        | 101894               | 2.40         | 983     | 7067    | 7.18         | 36794         | 1227011         |              |
| Jasper      | 13584        | 146124               |              | 289     |         | 14.10        | 35774         | 1584253         |              |
| Jefferson   | 7262         | 15749                | 2.16         | 5313    | 71868   |              | 45971         | 1668501         |              |
| Johnson     | 27856        | 131496               |              | 575     | 6120    |              | 42770         | 1598664         |              |
| Jones       | 35989        | 165457               |              | 52      | 164     | 3.15         | 34324         | 1312622         |              |
| Kossuth     | 244          |                      | 12.00        |         |         | :::          | 522           |                 | 37.01        |
| Keokuk      | 15019        | 73245                | 4.87         | 1996    | 29120   | 14.58        | 49228         | 2057470         | 141.79       |

### FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862-CONTINUED.

|                 | SPRI            | NG WHEA        | T.                    | Win    | TER WH      | EAT.                  |                | CORN.             |                     |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| COUNTIES.       | Acres.          | Bushels.       | Av'ge<br>per<br>Acre. | Acres. | Bush'le     | Av'ge<br>per<br>Arre. | Acres.         | Bushels.          | Av'g<br>per<br>Acre |
| 00              | 18046           | 72305          | 4.30                  | 8490   | 57661       |                       | 60694          | 2188647           |                     |
| inn             | 34085           | 146762         | 4.30                  | 113    | 1317        | 11.65                 | 41888          | 1562202           | 36.2                |
| ouisa           | 17242           | 73430          | 4.25                  | 2042   | 34136       |                       | 41831          | 1384398           |                     |
| ueas            | 3493            | 15487          | 443                   | 493    | 3942        | 7.99                  | 21620          | 884820            |                     |
| yon             | Y 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | ******         |                       | *****  | *****       |                       |                | 00000             |                     |
| ladison         | 7586            | 40140          |                       | 905    | 9015        | 9.96                  | 27781          | 939545            |                     |
| lahaska         | 14307           | 80229          |                       | 1408   | 21667       |                       | 53040          | 2085756           |                     |
| larion.         | 13141           | 107989         | 8.22                  | 1765   | 24684       |                       | 48619          |                   |                     |
| larshall        | 13722           | 174360         |                       | 490    |             | 18.96                 | 20250          |                   |                     |
| ille            | 8462            | 91346          |                       | 11     |             | 24 45                 | 11309          | 499170            |                     |
| itchell"        | 7408            | 96430          |                       | 22     | 490         | 22.50                 | 3661           | 130827            |                     |
| onona           | 976             | 10032          |                       | 1100   | 10147       | 14 04                 | 2548           | 86270             |                     |
| onroe           | 4603            | 18155          | 7.79                  | 1162   | 13147       |                       | 32023          | 1186674           |                     |
| ontgomery       | 1316            | 10261          |                       | * ***  | 0000        | 0.00                  | 3714           |                   |                     |
| uscatine        | 38676           | 164914         | 4.26                  | 250    | 2271        | 9.08                  | 36503          | 1099011           | 30.1                |
| sceola          |                 | ****           | *****                 |        | ****        |                       |                |                   | ***                 |
|                 | 8150            | 49014          | 0.70                  | 90     | 1700        |                       | 10102          | 290200            |                     |
| age             | 5152<br>80      |                | 8.52                  |        |             | 19.17                 | 16485          | 630789            |                     |
| alo Alto        | 363             |                | 11,88                 | *****  |             |                       | 245            | 8389              |                     |
| lymouth         | 39              |                | 11.09 $12.74$         | ****   | *****       |                       | 169<br>252     | 4565<br>7095      |                     |
| ocahontas       | 8805            | 78784          |                       | 248    | 21111       | 00.01                 | 28044          |                   |                     |
| otkottawattamie | 5418            | 61660          |                       | 124    | 5118<br>272 | 2.19                  | 7718           | 1348964<br>296264 |                     |
|                 | 13390           |                |                       | 17     |             |                       |                | 784829            |                     |
|                 | 2087            | 104232<br>9537 | 7.03                  | 82     |             | 13.17<br>14.87        | 20317<br>11401 | 348532            |                     |
| inggold         | 181             | 1549           |                       |        |             | 14.01                 | 315            | 10213             |                     |
| ac              | 68803           | 491507         | 7.14                  | 248    | 9800        | 14.78                 | 33629          | 1386928           |                     |
|                 |                 |                |                       | 240    | 9000        | 14.10                 |                |                   |                     |
| helby           | 1065            | 7666           | 7.19                  | ****   | *** **      |                       | 2227           | 88817             | 20 0                |
| ory             | 5142            | 39032          | 7.59                  |        | *****       | ****                  | 11783          | 399724            |                     |
|                 | 15199           | 185795         |                       | 8      | 101         | 16.37                 | 15726          | 620574            |                     |
| amaaylor        | 8797            | 29384          | 8,68                  | 95     |             | 16.10                 | 18067          | 413923            |                     |
| nion.           | 1708            | 9881           | 5.78                  | 79     |             | 15,46                 | 7648           | 282675            |                     |
| an Buren        | 5942            | 7478           | 1.25                  | 7040   |             |                       | 44884          | 1571728           |                     |
| apello          | 4812            | 10394          | 2.16                  | 3098   | 43502       |                       | 46561          | 1913137           |                     |
| arren           | 8612            | 68562          | 7.96                  | 568    |             | 18.00                 | 85970          | 1306977           |                     |
| ashington       | 28430           | 189873         | 4,93                  | 1268   | 19159       |                       | 48644          | 1754848           |                     |
| ayne            | 1922            | 4617           | 2.40                  | 319    | 2283        |                       | 26995          | 959772            |                     |
| ebster          | 1936            | 20537          |                       | 3      |             | 12.00                 | 4701           | 170590            |                     |
| innebago        | 137             |                | 14.83                 |        |             | 1.4.1.11              | 107            | 8785              |                     |
| innesheik       | 46579           | 582360         |                       | 18     |             |                       | 19098          | 669806            |                     |
| foodbury        | 581             |                | 6.87                  |        |             | - ALUS                | 945            | 19443             |                     |
| orth            | 1128            | 15504          |                       |        |             |                       | 794            | 20973             |                     |
| right           | 1109            | 11155          |                       | ****   |             |                       | 1115           | 37612             |                     |
|                 | 4400            |                | -                     |        | DARKS.      |                       | 4440           | 01010             | A                   |

<sup>\*</sup>One township not returned.

### WHEAT, CORN AND OATS.

The following table embraces a period of fourteen years, and is made up principally from official sources. The items marked (\*)

embrace lands under fence—it is not probable that they were all under cultivation:

|                          |  |   | WHEAT.   |  |   | Conn.   | OATS.   |   |                                  |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| LAND.                    | Acres<br>Sown.   | Bushels<br>Harvested.   | Av'ge<br>per<br>Acre.  | Acres<br>Planted.  | Bushels<br>Harvested.   | Av'ge<br>per<br>Acre.   | Acres<br>Sown.  | Bushels<br>Harvest's                              |                                  |
| 860<br>861<br>863<br>863 | 2,043,958<br>3,109,436<br>3,445,894<br>3,780,253<br>4,400,900<br>4,784,886 | 388,080<br>779,909<br>974,886<br>1,000,000<br>1,100,000<br>1,149,836<br>1,200,000 | 5,469,516<br>8,119,239<br>8,433,205<br>16,000,000<br>13,200,000<br>8,795,321<br>14,592,000 | 14.10<br>4.00<br>8.60<br>16.00<br>12.00<br>7.66<br>12.16 | 737,218<br>986,096<br>1,109,358<br>1,200,000<br>1,500,000<br>1,733,503<br>1,800,000 | 8,656,799<br>81,168,362<br>23,366,684<br>41,116,994<br>55,000,000<br>47,250,000<br>68,883,916<br>39,000,000 | 42.83<br>23.69<br>37.00<br>45.83<br>31.50<br>86.85<br>21.66 | 190,922<br>315,572<br>183,740<br>336,187<br>3,548 | 6127,826<br>1708,766<br>5879,653 |

The general average of wheat, leaving out the disastrous year of 1858, is a small fraction under 12 bushels per acre.

The average of winter wheat in 1862 was 14.06 bushels per acre—being double that of spring wheat.

WHEAT AND CORN.—For 1850, no document which could be found gives the number of acres occupied by either wheat or corn, but as the United States census gives the number of bushels produced, and taking the information given by parties who raised both that year, the result is given as above.

For 1856 and 1858, we have the State Census for those years, presumed to be as correct as such documents usually are. 1858 was the most disastrous year which the State has ever experienced agriculturally, and the extraordinary short crops of which have influenced the general average of production to a lower figure than the State deserves; but even with this reduction, Iowa ranks above her sister States, in her general average productions for the breadth of land under callivation.

For the crop of 1859, we have the U. S. census for 1860. In the fall of 1860, I published an estimate of the crops for the years 1859 and 1860, based, principally, for the breadth of land occupied, on the ratio of increase between 1856 and 1858. In that I gave the yield of wheat 7,799,088 bushels, and of corn 44,374,320 bushels. In the former I was a little under, and in the latter a little above the amounts given in the U. S. census, taken the year after, which proves, when taken with the general information I had at the time of the average yield, that my system of computation was near enough for a safe approximation.

In 1860, the breadth of land given as occupied by wheat and corn, had a similar basis as the above; but in addition, I made an extensive personal examination through the most productive wheat sections of the State, embracing at least one half of the State under cultivation, and corresponded extensively with parties on whom I

could rely in other sections, which also gave me superior facilities for ascertaing the yield. All this, when taken with the average proportionate occupation of the improved land as given in the assessors' returns, induces me to believe that in this also I have a reliable approximation. There are several very observing men, however, who also traveled a short time after harvest, over extensive portions of the North-eastern section of the State, where I placed the average yield of wheat at twenty bushels per acre, who, judging from that principally, have expressed to me their judgment that I had placed the State average at least four bushels too low. But in the southern portion of the State principally, where the average yield was not over twelve bushels, other parties, whose observation was confined to that section, inform me that I placed the total average yield too high. With all the information obtained since, I have not had any good reason to change my figures.

For 1861 the breadth of land occupied is made on the same basis as for other years. The yield given is the result of extensive correspondence with, and personal inquiry of the most reliable sources. The crop gave great promise until within a short time before harvest, of a much better average of wheat than is given in the table, by at least two bushels per acre, notwithstanding the crop suffered considerably from rust and chinch bug; but as the season for harvesting the wheat was very wet, and much of it injured in the stack, a deduction of about one-seventh is made from

the general aggregate.

In 1862, the aggregate of which are from the last State Census, the chinch bug destroyed the wheat in many fields to such an extent in some sections as to give the impression to many that the crop would be almost an entire failure, but it averaged over seven and a half bushels, and the Winter Wheat nearly double the general average of Spring Wheat—a significant fact for our farmers. As to corn, the State Census gives but an average of near thirty-seven bushels, when the general impression was that the yield could not be less than than forty-five bushels per acre of a well matured crop.

For 1863 the yield given is based upon a more extended and successful inquiry than any other year, excepting those in which a census was taken, the result being an *increase* for wheat of near five bushels per acre over that of 1862, and a large *decrease* of the corn yield, owing to very unusual early and severe frosts before most of the crop had matured.

Average of yield of wheat and corn in 1862 in the several sections of the State. In the Central portion of the State, embracing the counties of Polk, Jasper, Dallas, Warren and Story:

Spring Wheat, bushels, 8:26; Winter Wheat, bushels, 17:60;

Corn, bushels, 37:45.

In the North-Eastern section embracing Fayette, Clayton, Buchanan, Bremer and Winneshiek counties:

Spring Wheat, bushels, 10:48; Winter Wheat, bushels, 19:14; Corn, 34:66.

In the South-Eastern section, embracing Jefferson, Henry, Van Buren, Washington and Wapello counties:

Spring Wheat, bushels, 2:96; Winter Wheat, bushels, 15:17: Corn. 34:91.

In the South-Western section, embracing Montgomery, Pottawattamie, Mills, Page and Adams counties:

Spring Wheat, bushels, 9:01: Winter Wheat, 14:95; Corn, 39:42.

In two middle *Northern* counties, Mitchell and Howard: Spring Wheat, bushels, 12:53; Winter Wheat, 19:70; Corn, 33:03.

In two middle Southern counties, Wayne and Appanoose: Spring Wheat, bushels, 1:81; Winter Wheat, 8:64; Corn, 38:98.

The following seventeen counties produced in 1862 more than one-half of the whole wheat yield of the State, as follows:

| COUNTIES,  | Bushels<br>Spring<br>Wheat. | Average<br>per acre of<br>Sp. Wheat | Bushels<br>Winter<br>Wheat. | Total<br>Wheat. |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Winneshiek | 582,360                     | 1 12.50                             | 144                         | 582,504         |
| Clayton    | 502.182                     | 9.31                                | 18,278                      | 520,460         |
| Scott      | 491,507                     | 7.14                                | 3,666                       | 495,178         |
| Clinton    | 480,465                     | 7.15                                | 4,022                       | 484,487         |
| Delaware   | 297,375                     | 9.05                                | 5,129                       | 302,504         |
| Fayette    | 277,911                     | 9.94                                | 861                         | 278,772         |
| Alamakee   | 271,717                     | 8.09                                | 6,556                       | 278,278         |
| Benton     | 225,029                     | 8.50                                | 614                         | 225,648         |
| Black Hawk | 216,688                     | 9.61                                | 341                         | 217,029         |
| Dubuque    | 199,390                     | 4.71                                | 4,043                       | 203,438         |
| Cedar      | 200,020                     | 3.43                                | 3,267                       | 203,287         |
| Buchanan   | 186,122                     | 9.07                                | 822                         | 186,944         |
| Tama       | 185,795                     | 12.25                               | 131                         | 185,926         |
| Marshall   | 174,260                     | 13.69                               | 9.293                       | 183,558         |
| Muscatine  | 164,914                     | 4.26                                | 2,271                       | 167,188         |
| Jones      | 165,457                     | 4.59                                | 164                         | 165,621         |
| Bremer     | 161,586                     | 11.60                               | 1,322                       | 162,908         |
|            | 4,782,778                   |                                     | 60,924                      | 4,843,70        |

The general average production is 8.52 bu. per acre, which is a small fraction over the general average of the State, for spring wheat. The above named counties are among the most populous.

WINTER WHEAT.—The following thirteen counties produced more than three-fourths of the winter wheat harvested in 1862:

| Van Buren  | 115,936  | bushels. | averagin | g 16.46 bu | shels per a | cre. |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|------|
| Des Moines | 78.241.  |          | "        | 15.28      | "           |      |
| Jefferson  | 71.868   | "        | "        | 18.56      | "           |      |
| Lee        | 57.661   | **       | "        | 16.52      | 44          | -10  |
| Henry      | 53.877   | "        | "        | 16.96      | "           |      |
| Wapello    | 43,502   | "        | "        | 18.71      | "           |      |
| Davis      | 33,659   | **       | **       | 13 17      | "           | 199  |
| Louisa     | . 31.136 | **       | -4       | 16.71      | "           |      |
| Keokuk     | . 29.120 | "        | "        | 14.58      | "           |      |
| Marion     | 24 684   | **       | "        | 19 09      | **          | 67   |

# 

The average production of spring wheat in the above counties in 1862 was 4.35 bushels per acre, Van Buren county being the lowest and Clayton county the highest average. The whole exhibits a difference in favor of winter wheat of over two-thirds, or as 4.35 is to 15.87. The above named counties are among the most populous, and have the largest average of acreage under cultivation.

Corn.—The following twenty-seven counties produced two-thirds the corn crop of 1862:

| COUNTIES.        | Bushels.  | Average<br>per<br>acre.  | COUNTIES. | Bushels.   | Average<br>per<br>acre. |
|------------------|-----------|--|-----------|------------|-------------------------|
| Marion           | 2,296,277 | 47.23  | Cedar     | 1,527,466  | 36.09                   |
| Mahaska          | 2,085,756 | 39.32  | Henry     | 1,425,732  | 26.01                   |
| Appanoose        | 2,175,532 |  | Scott     | 1,386,928  | 41.24                   |
| Lee              | 2,188,647 | (and 100 and 1 | Louisa    | 1,384,398  | 33.07                   |
| Keokuk           | 2,057,470 |  |           | 1,348,964  | 48.10                   |
| Des Moines       | 1,917,731 |  |           | 1,336,268  | 38.24                   |
| Wapello          | 1,913,137 |  |           | 1,312,622  | 38.5                    |
| Davis            | 1,792,486 | 100 C  | Warren    | 1,306,977  | 36.32                   |
| Washington       | 1,754,848 | the second second second   |           | 1,227,011  | 33.34                   |
| Jefferson        | 1,668,501 | THE RESERVE TO SERVE A   |           | 1,186,674  | 37.03                   |
| Johnson          | 1,598,664 |  |           | 1,156,861  | 32.64                   |
|                  | 1,584,253 |  |           | 1,099,011  | 30.10                   |
| Van Buren        | 1,571,723 | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH | Decatur   | 1,042,031  | 35.78                   |
|                  | 1,562,202 |  |           |            |                         |
| Total and coners |           | The second second  |           | 42,908,170 | 35.40                   |

The population of the above named counties embraces threefifths of the whole population.

# FROM STATE CENSUS FOR 1862.

|  | OA     | T8.      | RYE. BARLEY. FI  |  |        |       | AX SEED AND OIL. |       |                         |                         |
|--|--------|----------|--|--|--------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| COUNTIES.  | Acres. | Bushels. | Acres.   | Bush.  | Acres. | Bush. | Acrs             |       | Pounds<br>flax<br>Lint. | Gals,<br>Lins'd<br>Oil. |
| Adair  | 220    | 4,499    | 1  | 10   | 7      | 115   |                  |       |                         |                         |
| Adams  | 115    | 1,842    | 18   | 218  | 14     | 155   |                  |       |                         |                         |
| Alamakee.  | 6 620  | 188,441  | 77   | 1287   | 264    | 5,562 | 9                | 20    |                         |                         |
| The second secon | 6,955  | 150,761  | 2,151  | 20756  | 4      | 28    |                  | 1,767 | 3855                    | 11                      |
| Appanoose  |        | 3,397    | ~,   |  | 7      | 242   | 1                |       |                         |                         |
| Audubon .  | 129    | 134,922  | 80   |  | 91     | 1,701 | 16               | 80    | 1070                    |                         |
| Benton   | 5,073  |          | THE PARTY OF THE P | A P T T T T  | 152    | 3,028 |                  | 574   | 9224                    | 4                       |
| Black Ha'k   |        | 116,287  |  | - H - T - 2 - 2 - 2  |        | 15    |                  |       | 1189                    |                         |
| Boone  | 1,415  |          | 17.00  | O REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | 356    |       |                  |       | 909                     |                         |
| Bremer   | 3,384  | 111,905  |  | The state of the s | 4000   |       | 1                |       | 1630                    | 14                      |
| Buchanan.  | 4,594  | 132,062  | 39   | 999  | 2.10   | 1,010 | 1                | 1     |                         | 1                       |
| B'na Vista   |        |          |  |  |        | 1,539 | 8                | 17    | 182                     | A CANA                  |
| Butler   | 2,623  | 74,513   |  | 4276   | 92     | 1,008 | 1                |       |                         | A STATE                 |
| Calhoun  | 203    | 5,103    |  |  |        |       |                  | 1 9   | 111111                  | I CHALL                 |
| Carroll  | 61     | 1,507    | 3  | 30   |        |       | 1 3              |       |                         |                         |

### FROM STATE CENSUS FOR 1862-CONTINUED.

| 4          | -0,    | ATS.     | Ry     | E.   | BAE    | LEY.                                    | Fi     | AX SEE                | D AND                  | OIL.   |
|------------|--------|----------|--------|--|--------|---|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--|
| COUNTIES.  | Acres. | Bushels. | Acres. | Bush'ls  | Acres. | Bush'is.                                | Acres  | Bush's<br>of<br>Seed. | Pounds<br>Flax<br>Lint | Gal's.<br>Lins'd<br>Oil.   |
| Cass       | 238    | 5,61     | 17     | 221  |        |   |        | 5                     | 4                      |  |
| Cedar      | 11,806 | 183,465  |        |  |        |   | 514    | 2,890                 | 1255                   |  |
| Cer. Gordo | 893    | 26,442   |        | 47   | 214    | 2,648                                   | 1      | - 5                   | 50                     |  |
| Cherokee . | 18     | 317      | 2      | 28   |        |   |        |                       |                        |  |
| C hickasaw | 4,256  |          |        | 1282   | 354    | 5,430                                   |        | 62                    | 90                     |  |
| Clarke     | 2,388  | 51,213   | 474    | 4041   |        |   | 52     | 221                   | 2841                   | 2  |
| Clay       |        |          |        |  |        |   | 1      |                       |                        |  |
| Clayton    | 13,385 | 385,379  |        |  |        |   |        | 43                    | 529                    |  |
| Clinton    | 12,844 |          |        |  |        |   |        | 226                   | 265                    |  |
| Crawford . | 162    |          | 31     | 254  |        |   |        |                       |                        | 0.00   |
| Dallas     | 2,533  |          |        | 4419   |        |   | 100000 | 380                   | 1120                   |  |
| Davis      | 9,694  |          |        |  |        |   |        | 629                   | 6606                   |  |
| Decatur    | 1,804  |          |        | 11060  |        |   |        | 216                   | 1415                   |  |
| Delaware . | 10,760 |          |        |  | 100000 |   |        | 75                    | 929                    |  |
| Des Moines | 8,344  | 152,158  |        | 11098  |        |   |        | 2,065                 | 1030                   | 20,00  |
| Dickinson. | 11     | 275      |        |  | . 4    |   |        |                       |                        |  |
| Dubuque    | 18,689 | 384,741  | 330    | 482  | 783    | 16,098                                  | 3 30   | 117                   | 402                    | 1  |
| Emmett     |        |          |        |  |        |   |        |                       |                        |  |
| Fayette    | 7,872  |          |        |  | 3 404  |   |        | 29                    | 987                    |  |
| Floyd      | 2,665  | 89,791   | 87     | 1390   | 283    |   |        | 122                   |                        |  |
| Franklin   | 1,004  | 26,391   | 152    | 234  |        |   |        | 70                    | 28                     |  |
| Fremont    | 838    | 21,858   | 259    | 544  | 5 88   | 1,617                                   |        |                       | 100                    | ,  |
| Greene     | 428    | 8,940    | 8      | 130  | ) 2    | 20                                      | 21     | 84                    | 95                     |  |
| Grundy     | 2,187  | 23,904   | 91     | 181  | 1 79   | 1,432                                   |        | 18                    | 140                    |  |
| Guthrie    | 1,535  | 23,079   | 10     | 140  |        |   | 5      | 22                    | 305                    |  |
| Hamilton . | 843    |          | 47     | 629  |        |   | 20     | 7                     | 81                     |  |
| Hancock    | 199    | 6,170    | 2      | 38   | 52     | 1,474                                   |        |                       |                        |  |
| Hardin     | 3,270  | 71,681   | 245    | 3618   | 3 47   | 948                                     |        | 73                    | 814                    |  |
| Harrison   | 638    | 13,353   | 133    | 265  | 60     | 879                                     |        | 12                    | 62                     |  |
| Henry      | 6,358  | 156,350  | 1,113  | 16548  | 130    | 1,871                                   |        | 7201                  | 63910                  |  |
| Howard     | 2,376  | 78,074   | 27     | 485  | 463    | 10,648                                  | 2      | 16                    | 299                    |  |
| Humboldt.  | 203    | 4,654    |        | 1  | 38     | 648                                     | 3      | 1                     |                        |  |
| Ida        |        |          |        |  |        |   |        |                       |                        |  |
| Iowa       | 4,208  | 72,230   | 158    |  |        |   |        | 49                    | 1284                   |  |
| Jackson    | 13,475 | 360,733  | 294    | 313  |        |   |        | 765                   | 1249                   |  |
| Jasper     | 4,326  | 100,428  | 174    | 245  | 1 64   | 804                                     |        | 138                   | 1379                   |  |
| Jefferson  | 6,823  | 122,496  | 1,786  | 23979  | 60     | 890                                     |        | 1,511                 | 5765                   |  |
| Johnson    | 8,280  | 160,607  | 337    | 9839   | 83     |   |        | 6,033                 | 684                    | 1  |
| Jones      | 9,699  | 219,491  | 109    | 1538   | 3 121  |   |        | 58                    | 1082                   |  |
| Kossuth    | 339    | 9,554    |        |  | . 14   | 238                                     |        |                       |                        |  |
| Keokuk     | 7,847  |          |        | 9947   | 92     | 895                                     | 68     | 364                   | 2743                   | 4  |
| Lee        | 8,111  | 167,723  | 3,943  | 5486   | 1 222  | 2,704                                   | 65     | 203                   | 965                    |  |
| Linn       | 8,643  | 169,073  | 378    | 4217   | 1112   | 1,839                                   | 160    | 167                   | 1396                   |  |
| Louisa     | 5,092  | 117.675  | 1,729  | 20741  | 5      |   | 397    | 2,282                 | 662                    |  |
| Lucas      | 2,758  | 49,299   | 552    | 7528   | 3 2    | 40                                      | 24     | 141                   | 2426                   |  |
| Lyon       |        |          | 1      |  |        |   |        |                       |                        |  |
| Madison    | 2,493  |          |        |  |        |   |        | 164                   | 2017                   |  |
| Mahaska    | 5,048  | 99,411   |        | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000  |        |   |        | 540                   | 3590                   |  |
| Marion     | 4,629  | 105,891  | 374    | 534  |        |   |        | 204                   | 2544                   | Part of the late o |
| Marshall   | 4,515  | 102,058  | 397    | 6353   |        | 1 |        | 174                   | 305                    | ALTONOMIC CO.  |
| Mills      | 535    | 13,666   | 347    | 3140   |        |   | 3      | 28                    | 20                     |  |
| Mitchell   | 2,147  |          |        |  |        | 19,947                                  |        | 1                     |                        |  |
| Monona     | 213    |          |        |  |        |   | 1      | 4                     |                        |  |
| Monroe     |        |          |        | The state of the s |        | 390                                     | 68     | 351                   | 3731                   | 20   |

# FROM STATE CENSUS FOR 1862-CONTINUED.

| Counties.   | OA      | T8.       | R      | YR.     | Ваз    | RLEY.   | F     | LAX SEE              | D AND                   | DIL.            |
|-------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|             | Acres.  | Bushels.  | Acres. | Bush'ls | Acres. | Bushels | Acr's | Bush.<br>of<br>Seed. | Pounds<br>Flax<br>Lint. | Gal's<br>Lins'd |
| M' tgomery  | 144     | 3,612     | 4      | 34      |        | 40      | 1 5   | 20                   | 143                     |                 |
| Muscatine.  | 8,247   | 124,146   | 2,216  | 26889   | 608    | 11,602  | 379   | 1,953                | 459                     | 10              |
| Osceola     |         |           |        |         |        |         |       | 2,000                | 100                     | 10              |
| O'Brien     |         |           |        |         |        |         |       |                      |                         | 10              |
| Page        | 1,459   |           | 239    | 4154    | 121    | 1,360   | 9     | 40                   | 505                     | 077519          |
| Palo Alto . | 30      | 470       |        |         |        |         |       |                      |                         | 134             |
| Plymouth .  | . 57    | 9,667     | 1      | 14      | 7      | 180     |       |                      |                         |                 |
| Pocahont's  | 11      | 311       |        |         | 3      | 75      |       |                      |                         | 357.59          |
| Polk        | 3,284   | 80,052    | 1000   |         |        | 2,081   | 16    | 71                   | 1360                    | Alth            |
| Pottawat'e  | 417     | 9,559     |        |         | 57     | 1,484   | 1     | 3                    | 200                     | 4 4             |
| Poweshe'k   | 2,262   | 54,106    |        | 851     | 85     | 1,687   | 9     | 114                  | 732                     |                 |
| Ringgold    | 921     | 17,152    |        | 1644    | 6      | 149     | 31    | 66                   | 709                     |                 |
| Sac         | 129     | 2,508     |        |         |        |         | 1     |                      |                         | ****            |
| Scott       | 8,335   | 222,540   | 126    | 2177    | 7352   | 165,626 | 117   | 609                  | 40                      |                 |
| Sioux       |         |           |        |         |        |         |       |                      |                         |                 |
| Shelby      | 128     | 2,976     |        |         | 22     | 296     | 1     | 1                    |                         |                 |
| Story       | 1,649   | 34,444    | 151    | 2350    | 40     | 645     | 30    | 188                  | 651                     |                 |
| Гата        | 2,846   | 80,436    |        | 3039    | 79     | 1,614   | 8     | 31                   | 743                     |                 |
| Taylor      | 752     | 16,356    |        | 1281    |        | 12      | 13    | 71                   | 694                     |                 |
| Union       | 506     | 10,558    |        | 1087    |        |         | 7     | 33                   | 304                     |                 |
| Van Buren   | 8,587   | 123,381   | 3,244  | 39956   | 21     | 194     | 175   | 1,051                | 3512                    |                 |
| Wapello     | 5,245   | 87,278    | 1,855  | 21330   | 7      | 104     |       | 379                  | 2664                    |                 |
| Warren      | 3,927   | 85,313    |        |         |        |         | 59    | 225                  | 3556                    |                 |
| Wash'gton   | 6,860   | 143,951   | 609    | 8728    | 29     | 509     | 39    | 265                  | 2976                    |                 |
| Wayne       | 2,578   | 45,929    |        | 11113   |        |         | 69    | 408                  | 1971                    |                 |
| Webster     | 933     | 23,551    | 79     | 1120    | 21     | 401     | 5     | 22                   | 371                     | A               |
| Win 'ebago  | 48      | 1,411     |        |         | 13     |         |       | 1                    | 14                      |                 |
| Win'eshiek  | 9,693   | 335,458   |        |         |        | 23,432  |       | 63                   | 510                     |                 |
| Woodbury    | 412     | 7,225     |        |         |        | 100     |       | 11                   |                         |                 |
| Worth       | 317     | 9,757     | 35     |         |        |         |       | 94                   | 140                     |                 |
| Wright      | 335     | 8,987     | 6      | 49      | 22     | 376     | 1     | 6                    | 100                     |                 |
| Totals      | 336.187 | 7.582.060 | 36.968 | 474675  | 18 679 | 385 087 | 6317  | 26 169               | 159019                  | 99.79           |

# OATS, RYE AND BARLEY.

The State Census for 1856 and 1858 contain no returns in regard to rye and barley.

|              | OATS.              |                        | R      | YE.      | BARLEY. |          |  |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| YBAR.        | Acres.             | Bushels                | Acres. | Bushels. | Acres.  | Bushels. |  |
| 1849         | 56,828             | 1,524,345              | 1,000  | 19,916   | 1,000   | 25,093   |  |
| 1856<br>1858 | 190,922            | 6,127,329              |        |          |         |          |  |
| 1859         | 315,572<br>226,140 | 1,703,760<br>5,879,653 | 9,000  | 176,055  | 18,164  | 454,116  |  |
| 1862         | 836,137            | 7,582,060              | 36,963 | 474,675  | 18,679  | 385,067  |  |

OATS.—The influences which operate upon spring wheat generally affect the oat crop. For the first time, however, it suffered

quite as extensively by rust in 1858 as the wheat crop of that year. The general average yield, omitting the crop of 1858, is between 26 and 27 bushels per acre.

RyE is cultivated principally as a forage crop, and used to a very small extent for breadstuffs. Its great value for the former use is beginning to be appreciated by our farmers, as is evidenced from the above figures.

Barley is cultivated by some for feeding to stock, but principally for brewing purposes; yet the production cannot be sufficient to supply the home demand. The counties which produced more than two-thirds of the whole crop in 1862, were Scott, Winnesheik, Mitchell, Clinton, Dubuque, Howard and Cedar, of which Scott produced about three-fifths, or nearly one-half of the whole crop of the State.

# FLAX, FLAX SEED AND LINSEED OIL.

| Of these items there were produ-  | ced in the United States, in             |
|---|--|
| 1849Pounds of flax7,709,126<br>1859   | Bushels of seed                          |
| Of which Iowa produced, in  |  |
| 1849Pounds of flax62,660<br>1859"28,888<br>1862"158,918<br>and 22,768 gallons of oil. | Bushels of seed 1,959 6,130 6,180 36,168 |
| And Illinois produced, in   |  |
| 1849 Pounds of flax 160,063<br>1859 32,636  | Bushels of seed                          |
| And Wisconsin produced, in  |  |
| 1849Pounds of flax68,393<br>185921,644  | Bushels of seed1,191                     |

The importations to the United States of flax, flax seed and articles manufactured of flax, is in value about 16,000,000 dollars annually.

The above statistics, which are all taken from official sources, will enable any one to see the position of Iowa in comparison with two of her Western sisters and with the production in the whole Union. Since 1859 Iowa has increased her production in flax about six fold. If the balance of the Union has done as well, and they should all continue to increase in the same ratio, it will not be many years before we can be independent of foreign countries. If capitalists would turn their capital into good paying channels, Iowa presents inducements for the investment of a few hundred thousand dollars in the erection of linseed oil mills and machinery for preparing the fibre for market. [See an article in this report in regard to preparation of flax.]

# FROM STATE CENSUS FOR 1862.

|              | SHI                                | EEP AND WO   | OL.                                 | ork                           | lch                         | BUTTER AND                          | CHEESE.                                  |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Counties.    | No. sneep<br>on hand<br>Jan. 1868. | No. sheep<br>at Sh'ring<br>in 1862.  | Pounds of<br>wool sh'rd<br>in 1862. | Number<br>of work<br>Oxen.    | Number<br>of milch<br>Cows. | Pounds of<br>But'r made<br>in 1832. | Pounds o<br>cheese<br>made 1 6           |
| Adair        | 884                                |  | 2562                                | 113                           | 543                         |                                     | 1264                                     |
| Adams        | 2331                               | 1911   | 6093                                | 231                           | 831                         | 28988                               | 166                                      |
| Alamakee     | 3433                               | 2370   | 7780                                | 2309                          | 4,484                       | 243376                              | 2212                                     |
| Appanoose .  | 20478                              | 13172  | 43875                               | 1102                          | 4,918                       | 201183                              | 474                                      |
| Audubon      | 395                                | 286  | 1039                                | 35                            | 248                         |                                     | 81                                       |
| Benton       | 4784                               | 3647   | 14118                               | 1014                          | 4,455                       | 247194                              | 2302                                     |
| Black Hawk   | 3847                               | 1797   | 11375                               | 1094                          | 3,440                       |                                     | 1764                                     |
| Boone        | 5038                               |  |                                     | 300                           | 1,920                       |                                     | 737                                      |
| Bremer       | 5199                               | 3262   | 12267                               | 671                           | 2,751                       |                                     | 1281                                     |
| Buchanan     | 4187                               | 2893   | 10826                               | 1034                          | 3,570                       |                                     | 1491                                     |
| Buena Vista. |                                    |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Butler       | 1561                               | 901  | 2990                                | 437                           | 1,955                       | 100779                              | 1117                                     |
| Calhoun      | 110                                |  |                                     | 20                            | 80                          |                                     | 24                                       |
| Carroll      | 123                                |  |                                     | 21                            | 139                         |                                     | 27                                       |
| Cass         | 1178                               |  |                                     | 91                            | 752                         |                                     | 857                                      |
| Cedar        | 5508                               |  |                                     | 611                           | 7,302                       |                                     | 3430                                     |
| Cerro Gordo  |                                    |  |                                     | 131                           | 504                         |                                     | 369                                      |
| Cherokee     | 120                                | 001  | 2020                                | 12                            | 004                         |                                     |  |
| Chickasaw    | 3890                               | 2690   | 9257                                | 710                           | 2182                        |                                     | 1448                                     |
| Clarke       | 8248                               |  |                                     | 426                           | 2572                        |                                     | 236                                      |
| Marke        | 0240                               | 0041   | 20202                               | 420                           | 2012                        | 100-100                             | 200                                      |
| Clay         | 6008                               | 4375   | 16342                               | 2530                          | 7,808                       | 356884                              | 7996                                     |
| Clayton      | 5011                               | The state of the s |                                     | 1316                          |                             |                                     | 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -  |
| Clinton      |                                    |  |                                     | 85                            | 9,357<br>376                | 8992                                | 1877                                     |
| Crawford     | 218                                | The second little  |                                     | 1000                          | 2,368                       |                                     | 0.000                                    |
| Dallas       | 5954                               |  | 270223450000000                     | Ballion and the second second |                             |                                     | 1 5 5 7                                  |
| Davis        | 29790                              |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     | 1  |
| Decatur      | 16090                              |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     | 40 10 15 163 E1                          |
| Delaware     | 8109                               |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Des Moines.  | 12549                              |  |                                     | 1                             |                             |                                     |  |
| Dickinson    |                                    |  | 1004                                | The second second second      |                             |                                     |  |
| Dubuque      | 6791                               | 487  | 17744                               | 1120                          | 10,33                       | 400400                              | 2140                                     |
| Emmett       | 10705                              |  | J                                   | 1409                          | E 000                       | 323092                              | 3497                                     |
| Fayette      | 10797                              |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Floyd        | 3197                               |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Franklin     | 1412                               |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Fremont      | 5327                               |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Greene       | 2057                               |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Frundy       | 946                                |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| duthrie      | 3375                               |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     | The second second                        |
| Iamilton     | 1877                               |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Iancock      | 172                                |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Iardin       | 3878                               |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Harrison     | 2192                               |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Ienry        | 13211                              |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| Ioward       | 858                                |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     | 1140                                     |
| Iumboldt     | 88                                 | 588  | 2131                                | 176                           | 200                         | 6226                                | 112                                      |
| da           |                                    |  |                                     |                               |                             | 1                                   | 1 400                                    |
| owa          | 4311                               |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| ackson       | 7886                               | 5548   |                                     |                               |                             |                                     | . C. |
| asper        | 11855                              |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1    |
| efferson     | 19830                              |  | 62897                               |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| ohnson       | 11816                              |  |                                     |                               |                             |                                     |  |
| ones         | 639                                |  |                                     | 1172                          |                             |                                     | 1  |
| Kossuth      | 1                                  |  | 3 16                                | 66                            | 155                         | 8 6975                              | 48                                       |

# FROM STATE CENSUS FOR 1862-CONTINUED.

|                 | SH                | EEP AND W   | 00L,   | work<br>xen.               | milch<br>sows.              | BUTTER AN                           | D CHEESE                       |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Counties.       |                   | at shar'ing | Pounds of<br>wool shr'd<br>in 1862.  | Number<br>of work<br>oxen. | Number<br>of milch<br>cows. | Pounds of<br>But'r made<br>in 1862. | Pounds o<br>cheese<br>made 186 |
| Keokuk          | 18834             | 13,385      | 46091  | 2573                       | 5786                        | 224,797                             | 13532                          |
| Lee             | 17348             | 12,245      | 46497  | 1135                       | 9421                        | 361,892                             | 102229                         |
| Linn            | 12011             | 9,385       | 27679  | 936                        | 7081                        | 391,300                             | 25729                          |
| Louisa          | 6641              | 6,159       | 18465  | 403                        | 5329                        | 205,451                             | 748                            |
| Lucas           | 7493              |             | 18367  | 531                        | 2402                        | 183,885                             | 594                            |
| Lyon<br>Madison | 12959             | 7,561       | 26947  | 777                        | 3369                        | 156,216                             | 950                            |
| Mahaska         | 32489             | 19.804      | 71667  | 868                        | 5958                        |                                     | 1268                           |
|                 | The second second | 14,746      |  | 871                        | 6598                        |                                     | 1729                           |
| Marion          | 21471<br>6192     |             |  | 305                        | 2887                        |                                     | 990                            |
| Marshall        |                   | 4,543       | MANUAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND A |                            | 2315                        |                                     |                                |
| Mills           | 2978              |             |  | 604                        |                             |                                     | 376                            |
| Mitchell        | 943               | 569         |  | 618                        | 1627                        | 77,133                              | 1045                           |
| Monona          | 445               | 229         |  | 211                        | 664                         | 22,568                              | 287                            |
| Monroe          | 17116             | 11,134      |  | 744                        | 4003                        | 183,963                             | 904                            |
| Montgomery      | 1490              | 945         | 3595   | 123                        | 584                         | 22,678                              | 233                            |
| Muscatine       | 3453              | 1,828       | 5941   | 880                        | 6,886                       | 323,635                             | 2476                           |
| Osceola         |                   |             |  |                            |                             |                                     |                                |
| O'Brien         |                   |             |  |                            |                             |                                     |                                |
| Page            | 6482              | 5,527       | 24609  | 474                        | 2138                        | 83,671                              | 841                            |
| Palo Alto       |                   | 397806      | 933  | 38                         | 155                         | 3,000                               |                                |
| Plymouth        |                   |             |  | 28                         | 54                          | 1,574                               | 20                             |
| Pocahontas .    |                   |             |  | 28                         | 84                          | 3,460                               | 10                             |
| Polk            | 12551             | 7,507       | 27065  | 421                        | 4666                        | 198,915                             | 1296                           |
| Pottawat'ie .   | 6432              |             | 2359   | 569                        | 1976                        | 67,653                              | 788                            |
|                 | 11171             | 8,352       | 29583  | 468                        | 2817                        | 128,321                             | 1196                           |
| Powesheik       |                   | 3.069       | 8800   | 294                        | 1342                        | 48,705                              | 182                            |
| Ringgold        | 4304              |             |  | 49                         | 177                         | 4,670                               | 37                             |
| ac              | 163               | 40          | 219  |                            |                             |                                     |                                |
| Scott           | 6079              | 2,627       | 10108  | 897                        | 8096                        | 514,565                             | 4663                           |
| Shelby          | 872               | 471         | 2040   | 92                         | 432                         | 16,571                              | 47                             |
| story           | 3712              | 2,354       | 7097   | 278                        | 2058                        | 102,693                             | 378                            |
| Гата            | 3370              | 2,208       |  | 707                        | 3236                        | 155,325                             | 1156                           |
| Taylor          | 5070              | 3,157       | 12471  | 382                        | 1616                        | 69,724                              | 178                            |
| Jnion           | 2471              | 1,685       | 5910   | 202                        | 935                         | 42,710                              | 272                            |
| Van Buren .     | 23358             |             |  | 485                        | 7259                        | 291,090                             | 1743                           |
|                 | 23005             | 15,596      |  | 859                        | 6465                        | 278,348                             | 959                            |
| Wappello        | 14698             | 10,185      | 33082  | 458                        | 4647                        | 202,428                             | 1054                           |
| Warren          |                   |             |  | 804                        | 6802                        | 310.722                             | 2194                           |
| Washington      | 17257             | 11,913      |  |                            |                             |                                     |                                |
| Wayne           | 11297             | 7,669       |  | 853                        | 2616                        | 114,919                             | 589                            |
| Webster         | 2659              | 1,571       |  | 293                        | 1332                        |                                     | 2689                           |
| Vinnebago .     | 55                | 39          | 140  | 56                         | 103                         | 5,560                               | 100                            |
| Vinnesheik.     | 8391              | 5,412       | 16446  | 2803                       | 6664                        |                                     | 8026                           |
| Woodbury        | 22                | 29          | 127  | 161                        | 468                         |                                     | 347                            |
| Worth           | 434               | 311         | 908  | 223                        | 560                         | 32,325                              | 224                            |
| Wright          | 283               | 206         | 676  | 46                         | 445                         | 19,680                              | 9210                           |
| Totals          | 599,938           | 406,408     | 1,429,209  | 56,596                     | 292,025                     | 13,675,500                          | 902,70                         |

# SHEEP AND WOOL.

Official sources give the following data for the number of sheep and quantity of wool shorn in Iowa for several years. Where the items are estimated they are marked with a star \*:

| In | 1850, | number | of | sheer | 3, |   | 149  | ,900, | pounds | of | wool | shorn, |  | 373,898       |
|----|-------|--------|----|-------|----|---|------|-------|--------|----|------|--------|--|---------------|
|    | 1856. | W      | 46 | . 44  |    |   | *144 | ,000, | **     | 44 | .65  | - 44   |  | 517,441       |
| 14 | 1858. | -      | 45 | 15    |    |   | *164 | 400,  | 46     | 44 | 44   | 46     |  | 697,860       |
| 36 | 1860, | 10     | 54 | 44    |    | - | 258  | 228,  | 16     | 11 | 44   |        |  | 653,036       |
| 96 | 1863, | 66     | 95 | - 80  |    |   | 406  | ,408, | 56     | 16 | 44   | 55     |  | <br>1,429,209 |

The number of sheep reported as above, for 1863, were the number on hand at shearing time in 1862. The whole number of sheep at the time of taking the census in January 1863, was 599,938.

Estimating the 599,938 head on hand January, 1863, as sheared in the following spring, averaging 3½ pounds per fleece, the pro-

duct is of wool, in pounds, 2,099,783.

Estimating the increase on the number in 1863 at but one-fourth, and the importation for 1863 at only 150,000 head, the number for shearing in 1864 will be 900,000, and the yield of wool 3,150,000 pounds.

By the same ratio of increase and adding nothing for importations, the number of sheep to be sheared in 1865 will be 1,125,000

and the yield of wool 3,937,500 pounds.

The average clip per head of sheep in the Western States in 1860 as per census of that year, was 2.67 pounds. The average per head in Iowa for that year was 2.52 pounds. The average per head in Iowa for 1862 was 3.51 pounds, or 0.84 of a pound beyond the mean of the United States for 1860.

It is now a settled fact, beyond all contradiction, that wool growing in Iowa can be conducted as successfully as in any of the States of the Union, and is a good paying business at 25 cents a pound. The price of wool for the past three years in this State has averaged from 60 to 70 cents per pound, with very little prospect of much decrease on this for some years to come.

#### BUTTER AND CHEESE.

From official returns we have for the years named as follows:

| 1849 | By th | e U | Inited  | States  | Census  |  | <br> |  | <br>2,171,189  | lbs. |
|------|-------|-----|---------|---------|---------|--|------|--|----------------|------|
| 1850 | 15 10 | 8   | State C | ensus.  |         |  | <br> |  | 6,099,208      | 44   |
| 1858 | 44 41 | 1 8 | State C | lensus. | ******  |  |      |  | 9,433,219      | 46)  |
| 1859 | 48 41 | 1   |         | State   | Census. |  |      |  | <br>11,526,002 | 44   |
|      |       |     |         |         |         |  |      |  | 18 875 500     | 164  |

The average production per inhabitant was eleven pounds in 1849, and 1856, fourteen pounds in 1858, severteen pounds in 1859, and 19½ pounds in 1862—an increase of over eight pounds per inhabitant within six years. The average product per cow in 1849, was 47.50 pounds, in 1859 61.32 pounds, and in 1862, 46.79 pounds. The great difference or falling off in the average yield of butter per cow, may be accounted for in two or three ways, the principle of which is the rearing of more stock in proportion—and the mode of enumeration by the United States Census may have excluded all the cows not used for dairy purposes, while our census for 1862 included all of that sex whether used for breeding or milking pur-

poses. Taking the average of these three years we have 51.87 pounds as the average for each cow. In Illinois the average production per cow, as per United States Census for 1860 was 53.20 pounds; New York 91.75 pounds; Pennsylvania 72.25, and Ohio 72.51. The product per inhabitant in each of these States as per United States census of 1860 was as follows: New York 26.56 pounds; Ohio 21.58 pounds; Pennsylvania 20.18 pounds; Illinois 16.56 pounds. We lead our elder sister Illinois, as per census of 1860, 8.12 pounds per cow, and exceed her, within a small fraction of three pounds per inhabitant. Notwithstanding the apparent short supply of butter for the State, large quantities were exported. In consequence of the extensive and severe drouth, which seriously affected the grass crop, the yield of butter for 1863, is probably one fifth less than in 1862.

CHEESE.—The product of cheese, in Iowa, has been as follows, taken from official sources:

| 1849-By | the | U. S Census,  | 209,840 | pounds. |
|---------|-----|---------------|---------|---------|
| 1856- " | **  | State "       | 732,323 | 11      |
| 1858- " | 55  | H H           | 778,788 | - 46    |
| 1859- " | .11 | U. S. Census, | 901,220 | - 16    |
| 1862- " | 64. | State Census, | 902,701 | 44      |

From 1849 to 1862 there has not been that increase of production which there has been in butter. The average per inhabitant for the four first named years was 1.41 pounds—the average per inhabitant for 1862 was 1.28—general average for the five years, 1.34 pounds. The average product per cow in 1849, as per United States Census of 1860, was 4.24 pounds—in 1862 it was only 3.09 pounds. The same reason for this falling off may be given as for

the falling off of the butter product.

It may not be unprofitable to make comparisons here with the productions of other States in these items, taking the last United States census year, 1860, and that they may be as severe as possible, we take two of the best Western and two of the best Eastern States. Illinois produced an average per cow, of butter and cheese, 56.18 pounds-Wisconsin 76 pounds: New York 134.87 pounds-Ohio 106.64 pounds. Iowa's production of these two items, the same year, was 65.91 pounds, leading Illinois nearly ten pounds per head, and equal within a fraction to the average of Illinois and Wisconsin-but Ohio's average is one-third more than Iowa, and New York more than double. How is it that the New York and Ohio cows produce in butter and cheese more than double the quantity which the Iowa cow does? Here is food for reflection for the farmers of Iowa. Is it because the farmers there are more intelligent and thrifty? This, in part, may be one of the reasons. Is it because our breeds of cows are not as good as those of New York? Doubtless this, in part, also. Is it that we have no market for what we make? This certainly cannot be one of the reasons, for we do not make as much as we do or would consume.

All these operate more or less, but there are other reasons which our farmers and others in and out of the State should know, and which has and is doing more to injure the dairy reputation of our State than anything else. Nine-tenths of all the butter and cheese produced in this State is made without suitable rooms, cellars, houses, presses, and the other appliances so essential to secure a good merchantable article. What is made is principally by the hands of the women, the men giving them little or no assistance, as they do in Ohio and New York. With these much needed implements and assistance, the women of Iowa, with a little more experience, can present an exhibit that would be more flattering in this department, and in quality, such as to astonish those doubters who attribute our failures principally to the prairie grasses. We have yet to learn that our native grasses are not equal, to say the least of them, to the best cultivated grasses in the Eastern States for making the best butter and cheese that can be produced in any State. When our farmers have the wisdom and ability to provide themselves with the necessary tools for dairy work, our State will prove this claim to the world.

The only well appointed cheese dairy we know of in this State is on the farm of Asa C. Bowen, of Bowen's Prairie, in Jones county. There may be others, but we have not seen them. Mr. Bowen has a prairie farm of only 120 acres, and depends entirely upon the cultivated grasses, and clears annually, on cheese alone, something over \$1000. He has a market at home for a considerable portion of his product, but Dubuque is his principal market. He recently disposed of a few tons in Chicago, and the quality was declared equal to the product of the best dairies in Ohio. Notwithstanding all this, a party in the same county, who depends almost entirely on the prairies for food for his cows, took the first premium at our last State Fair for his cheese in competition with the product of Bowen's dairy. If the committee awarded correctly, it tells well for the prairie grasses.

For the benefit of the general reader we have prepared the following table of the product of butter and cheese, with the averages of productions per cow, in eighteen counties of the State, where more than one-half of the whole production of the State is made:

| COUNTIES.  | Number<br>of<br>Cows   | Pounds of<br>Butter<br>manufactur'd     | Cheese | Av'ge No. 10s<br>Butter and<br>Cheese & cow | No. 1bs. | No. Ibs. |
|------------|--|---|--------|---|----------|----------|
| Scott      | i 8,096  | 1 514,565                               | 46,630 | 69.31                                       | 1st      | 3d       |
| Fayette    | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | 323,092                                 | 34,971 | 68.75                                       | 13th     | 5th      |
| Delaware   |  | 342,573                                 | 59,458 | 63.39                                       | 10th     | 2d       |
| Winnesheik |  | 367,339                                 | 80,263 | 59.68                                       | 6th      | 8th      |
| Linn       |  | 391,300                                 | 25,722 | 58.89                                       | 5th      | 12th     |
| Jones      | The state of the s | 306,731                                 | 41,892 | 53.58                                       | 16th     | 4th      |
| Cedar      | The state of the s | 353,278                                 | 34,300 | 53.07                                       | 9th      | 6th      |
| Clinton    |  | 464.512                                 | 31,165 | 52.97                                       | 3d       | 7tb      |
| Jackson    |  | 432,387                                 | 29,515 | 52.32                                       | 4th      | 10tb     |
| Muscatine  |  | (D) | 24,760 | 50.59                                       | 11th     | 13th     |
| Henry      | 6,617  |   | 24,438 | 49.90                                       | 17th     | 14th     |

| COUNTIES.  | Number<br>of<br>Cows. | Pounds of<br>Butter<br>Man'factured | Cheese  | of Butter<br>Man'factured | No. Ibs                                 | No. De |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---|--------|
| Clayton    | 7,808                 | 356,884                             | 29,964  | 49.54                     | 8th                                     | 9th    |
| Lee        | 9,421                 | 361,892                             | 102,229 | 49.26                     | 7th                                     | 1st    |
| Washington | 6,802                 | 310,722                             | 21,948  | 48.90                     | 14th                                    | 15th   |
| Des Moines | 6,598                 | 308,459                             | 10,544  | 48.35                     | 15th                                    | 18th   |
| Johnson    | 7,043                 | 323,286                             | 16,823  | 48.29                     | 12th                                    | 17th   |
| Dubuque    | 10,335                | 465,465                             | 27,404  | 47.68                     | 2d                                      | 11th   |
| Van Buren  | 7,259                 | 291,090                             | 17,437  | 42.50                     | 18th                                    | 16th   |
| Totals     | 134.167               | 6,542,993                           | 519,463 | 53.72                     | 110000000000000000000000000000000000000 |        |

SORGHUM, GRAPES, BEES AND HONEY.

|             | -                | Songo.                  |                         | TAME G                  |       | BEE H                  | BEESWAY.               | Y, AND                 |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| COUNTIES.   | No. of<br>Acres. | Gallons of<br>Molasses. | Po'nds.<br>of<br>Sugar. | Founds<br>of<br>Grapes. | of    | Numb'r<br>of<br>Hives. | Pounds<br>of<br>Honey. | Pounds<br>of<br>B'swax |
| Adair       | 89               | 7,104                   |                         |                         | 1     | 142                    | 2.105                  | 78                     |
| Adams       | 144              | 11,880                  |                         | 25                      |       | 161                    | 3,618                  | 54                     |
| Alamakee    | 80               | 5,137                   |                         | 1,885                   | 1     | 738                    | 12,388                 | 632                    |
| Appanoose   | 1248             | 77,908                  | 156                     | 1,327                   | 74    |                        | 35,478                 | 992                    |
| Audubon     | 322              | 929                     |                         | 20                      |       | 61                     | 1.320                  | 59                     |
| Benton      | 645              | 56,891                  | 51                      | 1.266                   |       | 875                    | 11,521                 | 278                    |
| Black Hawk  | 476              | 39,874                  | 26                      |                         |       | 675                    | 12,084                 | 130                    |
| Boone       | 376              | 33,560                  |                         |                         |       | 520                    | 9,927                  | 394                    |
| Bremer      | 337              | 20,476                  |                         |                         |       | 372                    | 4,437                  | 301                    |
| Buchanan    | 557              | 48,637                  | 24                      | 1,217                   |       | 649                    | 8,333                  | 343                    |
| Buena Vista |                  |                         |                         |                         |       | 1                      |                        |                        |
| Butler      | 286              | 21,952                  | 401                     | 200                     | 8     | 143                    | 1,666                  | 42                     |
| Calhoun     | 16               | 925                     |                         |                         |       |                        |                        |                        |
| Carroll     | 26               | 1,951                   |                         |                         | 1     | 13                     | 320                    |                        |
| Cass        | 142              | 13,752                  | 105                     | 220                     |       | 90                     | 1,496                  | 57                     |
| Cedar       | 650              | 70,305                  | 464                     | 1,418                   | 25    | 2,314                  | 20,553                 | 284                    |
| Cerro Gordo | 64               | 4,538                   |                         | 400                     |       |                        | 430                    | 9                      |
| Cherokee    | 21               | 72                      |                         |                         |       | 1                      |                        |                        |
| Chickasaw   | 169              | 9,115                   | 1                       | 273                     |       | 325                    | 2,804                  | 76                     |
| Clarke      | 516              | 39,635                  | 646                     | 2,776                   | 40    | 694                    | 15,346                 | 286                    |
| Clay        |                  |                         |                         |                         |       |                        |                        |                        |
| Clayton     | 283              | 21,495                  | 433                     | 1,160                   | 26    | 2.227                  | 15,601                 | 445                    |
| Clinton     | 58               | 48,943                  | 489                     |                         |       |                        | 16,394                 | 581                    |
| Crawford    | 18               | 971                     |                         | 200                     |       | 192                    | 2,323                  | 90                     |
| Dallas      | 529              | 50,391                  | 395                     | 1,640                   | 25    | 527                    | 8,072                  | 530                    |
| Davis       | 1085             | 75,095                  | 344                     |                         |       | 2,983                  | 51,913                 | 2,322                  |
| Decatur     | 637              | 49,785                  | 162                     | 4,045                   |       |                        | 26,849                 | 1,246                  |
| Delaware    | 638              | 52,770                  | 80                      |                         |       | 926                    | 9,719                  | 458                    |
| Des Moines  | 644              | 60,238                  |                         | 72,185                  |       | 2,661                  | 22,260                 | 957                    |
| Dickinson   | 14               | 70                      |                         |                         |       | 1                      |                        |                        |
| Dubuque     | 363              | 17,296                  | 223                     | 30,070                  | 1,224 | 1,319                  | 11,989                 | 1,008                  |
| Emmett      |                  |                         |                         |                         |       |                        |                        |                        |
| Fayette     | 391              | 22,735                  |                         | 858                     | 12    | 838                    | 10,112                 | 182                    |
| Floyd       | 139              | 9,151                   | . 50                    | 48                      |       | 411                    | 4,697                  | 182                    |
| Franklin    | 106              | 7,011                   | 15                      |                         |       | 19                     | 482                    | 20                     |
| Fremont     | 253              | 23,209                  | 18                      | 110                     |       | 777                    | 8,344                  | 272                    |
| Greene      | 132              | 10,405                  |                         | 78                      |       | 102                    | 1,158                  | 82                     |
| Grundy      | 84               | 6,417                   | 200                     |                         |       | 10                     |                        |                        |
| Guthrie     | 296              | 25,220                  |                         | 191                     |       | 254                    | 4,322                  | 100                    |
| Hamilton    | 181              | 12,328                  | 100                     | 20                      |       | 130                    | 2,004                  | 46                     |
| Hancock     | 15               | 1,019                   |                         |                         |       | 1                      | 100                    |                        |
| Hardin      | 456              | 36,875                  |                         | 305                     |       | 432                    | 4,453                  | 102                    |
| Harrison    | 286              | 26,037                  | 74                      |                         |       | 985                    | 19,808                 | 853                    |
|             |                  | 401000                  |                         | 27.5                    | •     | A                      | 1 1                    | 1000                   |

# SORGHUM, GRAPES, BEES AND HONEY-CONTINUED.

| -             |         | Songo.          |           | TAME (    | JRAPES<br>VINE | BEE H      | IIVES. HON | AT AND |
|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|--------|
|               | -       | Gallons         | Pounds    |           |                | Namb'r     | DEESWAY    |        |
| COUNTIES.     | No. of  | of              | of        | of        | of             | of         | 30         | Potode |
|               | Acres.  | Molasses.       | Sugar.    | Grapes.   | Wine.          | Hives.     | Honey      | Bern   |
| Henry         | 856     | 80,533          | 40        | 6,247     | 63             | 2,683      | 22,887     | 841    |
| Howard        | 31      | 3,627           |           | ******    | *****          | 81         | 1,412      |        |
| Humboldt      | 48      | 4,012           |           | ******    |                | 4          | 90         |        |
| Ide           |         |                 |           | ******    | *****          |            |            | 1      |
| lows          | 445     | 42,355          | 86        | 867       | 22             | 860        | 11,960     | 437    |
| Jackson       | 493     | 42,510          | 202       | 6,961     | 249            | 2,448      | 32,946     | 1.000  |
| Jasper        | 821     | 74,942          | 85        | 1,800     | 15             | 1.401      | 20,911     | 714    |
| Jefferson     | 982     | 86,794          | 266       | 17,111    | 388            | 2,808      | 23,228     | 1,241  |
| Johnson       | 640     | 69,071          | 399       | 9,409     |                | 2,548      | 29,315     | 877    |
| Jones         | 784     | 69,412          | 99        | 1,119     | 9              | 1,280      | 14,000     | 397    |
| Kossuth       | 31      | 1,797           |           |           |                | 6          | 70         |        |
| Keokuk        | 1086    | 80,101          |           | 978       | 37             | 1,962      | 23,812     |        |
| Lee           | 1039    | 91,915          | 207       | 39,677    | 2,882          | 3,113      | 30,204     |        |
| Linn          | 1140    | 118,850         | 565       | 1,688     | 767            | 3,104      | 31,258     |        |
| Louisa        | 572     | 52,030          | 61        | 1,558     |                | 1,984      | 20,570     | 864    |
| Lucas         | 510     | 41,572          | 295       | 884       | 17             | 1,296      | 22,878     | 700    |
| Lyon          | *****   | ********        | *****     | ******    |                | 1 000      | ********   |        |
| Madison       | 676     | 57,698          | 115       | 589       | 1              | 1,256      | 18,963     | 835    |
| Mahaska       | 920     | 90,579          | 1,743     | 5,260     |                | 2,328      | 25,280     | 1,082  |
| Marion        | 880     | 85,591          | 123<br>63 | 3,111     |                | 3,069      |            |        |
| Marshall      | 513     | 51,864          | 179       | 1,648     |                | 599        | 9,888      |        |
| Mills         | 504     | 34.764          |           | 150       | ***            | 750        | 7,428      |        |
| Mitchell      | 69      | 4,585           |           | 35<br>119 | *****          | 136<br>346 | 2,251      |        |
| Monona        | 75      | 6,171           | 111111    |           |                |            | 5,057      |        |
| Monroe        | 625     | 51 585<br>8,444 | 155<br>45 | 3,707     | 80             | 1,765      | 26,498     |        |
| Montgomery    |         |                 | 390       | 10,855    | 297            | 175        | 3,130      |        |
| Muscatine     | 563     | 49,659          | 990       | 10,800    | 201            | 1,517      | 17,724     | 674    |
| Osceola       | *****   | *******         |           |           |                |            |            | PARKET |
| O'Brien       | 424     | 31,991          | 67        | 220       |                | 621        | 7,657      | 980    |
| Page          | 5       | 170             | 01        | 110       |                | 041        | 1,001      | 090    |
| Plymouth      | 4       | 57              | *** **    |           | *****          |            |            |        |
| Pocahontas    | 8       | 755             | *****     |           | *****          | *****      |            |        |
| Polk          | 1263    | 65,572          | 247       | 8,437     | 83             | 1,456      | 21,550     | 995    |
| Pottawattamie | 182     | 16,465          | 95        | 100       |                | 410        | 4,681      |        |
| Poweshelk     | 405     | 81,356          | 628       | 958       |                | 639        |            |        |
| Ringgold      | 280     | 16,770          |           | 20        |                | 429        | 5,286      |        |
| Sac           | 24      | 1,663           |           |           |                | 6.         | 50         |        |
| Scott         | 288     | 24,002          | 28        | 9,309     | 58             | 1,588      | 15,490     |        |
| Sioux         |         |                 |           |           |                |            |            |        |
| Shelby        | 67      | 5,062           | 282       |           |                | 152        | 1,747      | 107    |
| Story         | 502     | 35,401          | 50        | 654       | 35             | 428        | 7,230      | 241    |
| Tama          | 486     | 42,942          | 153       | 802       | 1              | 355        | 4,872      | 107    |
| Taylor        | 371     | 21,685          | 65        | 45        |                | 568        | 7,854      | 299    |
| Union         | 207     | 14,782          | 5         |           |                | 267        | 5,778      | 194    |
| Van Buren     | 943     | 77,381          | 632       | 12,483    | 890            | 3,391      | 29,766     | 1,719  |
| Wapello       | 744     | 67,773          | 36        | 3,535     | 46             | 2,549      | 34,797     | 1,487  |
| Warren        | 833     | 78,879          | 79        | 1,804     |                | 1.946      | 29,261     | 1,317  |
| Washington    | 843     | 78,818          | 810       | 9,480     | 272            | 2,449      | 25,977     | 1,210  |
| Wayne         | 707     | 46,149          | 220       | 298       | 35             | 1,462      | 24,157     | 344    |
| Webster       | 190     | 14,465          | *****     | 374       |                | 350        | 5,070      | 265    |
| Winnebago     | 6       | 172             |           |           |                |            |            | ****** |
| Winnesheik    | 103     | 8,504           | 45        | 992       |                | 595        | 8,563      | 257    |
| Woodbury      | 26      | 1,957           | 2         | 60        |                | 86         | 1,879      | 108    |
| Worth         | 45      | 3,170           |           |           |                | 2          |            | 100000 |
| Wright        | 48      | 3,902           | ****      |           |                | 17         | 270        | -      |
| Totals        | 186,667 | 3,012,396       | 21,469    | 294,755   | 13,163         | 84,731     | 1,052,685  | 40,763 |
|               |         | -               | -         |           |                |            |            |        |

#### SORGO AND IMPHEE

The first official report we have of the growth of Sorgo and Imphee, and its manufacture into Syrup and Sugar in the State is obtained from the State Census for 1858. Its introduction into the State was through the U. S. Patent Office in the year 1856 and 1857, and proved at once a success, so much so that in 1862 it occupied over 36,000 acres. It probably reached that amount in 1861. From the State Censuses and that of the United States, we have as follows:

In 1858 there were. 5,606 acres, and product was 416,774 galls.

1859 " 28,846 " " 1,093,474 " 1862 " 3,012,396 " 1862 " 3,012,396 " 1862 " 3,1439 bs.

The average product per acre of Sorgo and Imphee Syrup is near seventy-eight and a half gallons. It is unfortunate that the information was not obtained of the number of acres worked up to produce the amount of Syrup reported, as it is a notorious fact that on an average at least one-third of the cane grown was not made into syrup, owing to want of facilities for grinding and evaporating. It is also an admitted fact that the crude machinery used did not extract more than two-thirds of the juice. Deducting the one-third as not worked up would make an average of 117 gallons per acre as the most probable yield of Syrup. If appropriate machinery had been used one hundred and fifty gallons per acre would have been produced.

The yield of 1863 was cut off at least three fourths by frost, and most of the syrup made was of a quality inferior to that of the previous year, the cane being injured by frost.

The aggregate yield in Iowa in 1859 was nearly one-third of the whole product of the United States, and exceeding either of the States of Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, and Missouri, more than 1,000,000 gallons. These four States produced not quite one half of the whole crop, and the highest, Indiana, was 827,777 gallons; the lowest, Ohio, 707,416 gallons. In all the subsequent years Iowa has continued in the lead, so far as we can learn from reliable sources. Nothwithstanding the very general failure last year, our farmers generally are not discouraged, and we should not be surprised that we would have a yield exceeding that of any previous year, if well ripened and pure seed can be obtained. In quality the syrup from Sorgo made in Iowa is generally of superior quality, and goes largely towards supplying the wants of a large portion of our farmers' families. The crop is as sure as that of corn. The average cost of cultivation and working into syrup does not exceed 20 cts. a gallon, when properly prepared for making it.

There has nothing been developed within the past year which can be relied upon in regard to any great improvement in the manfacture of syrup or sugar from Sorgho or Imphee, beyond what was known when the season for working commenced. Extensive

and well prepared arrangements were made to test several modes, but the early and severe frosts blasted every effort. If we have a favorable season this year we will, doubtless, have some reliable developments, although it is to be feared that general success will not be so certain owing to the great scarcity of pure and well-ri-

pened seed.

A discovery of a process of making sugar from any sorghum molasses of fair quality, has been made by a gentleman in Nebraska Territory. His process was recently exhibited before a company of gentlemen in the Patent Office, Washington City, where it is said he made sugar from sorghum syrup, on exhibition there, in a few minutes. The quality in appearance and taste is equal to the best Southern Coffee Sugar. The discoverer says the cost is very trifling, for foreign material, being only ten cents for thirty pounds of Sugar. The quantity made from a gallon is not less than five pounds, leaving the remainder a clear amber color and of sufficient body for table use. The process is so simple that any farmer can make his own sugar. A patent has been applied for, and will, doubtless, be granted. Another year will develop this wonderful discovery, and if successful it will create an entire revolution in sugar making of all kinds.

### GRAPES AND WINES.

In 1849 Iowa is returned by U. S. Census to have produced 420 gallons of wine, and in 1859, 3,706 gallons. These embraced, it is very probable, overy thing made called wine, and much of it from the wild grape. The State Census of 1863 gives the number of gallons made from the cultivated grape only, in 1862, as 13,163 gallons, of which there was made in Des Moines county, 4,457; in Lee county, 2,882; and in Dubuque county 1,224 gallons, being near two-thirds of the whole. From the number and extent of vineyards which only came into bearing during the past year, the yield of 1863 must have been considerably more than in 1862.

Of grapes, the number of pounds reported as grown in 1862,

was 294,755, which was doubtless doubled in 1863.

Grape culture in Iowa is an experiment no longer, there being many of the best varieties which withstand our low temperature in winter very well, especially the Concord, for which it is claimed no winter protection is necessary. There is scarcely a section of our State where the wild grape fails to produce abundantly every year, and especially is this the case on the sandy bottoms of the Missouri and Des Moines Rivers, from which some very nice wines have been made for domestic use and of sufficient purity to be a valuable auxiliary to the wines used as medicine.

### HONEY AND BEESWAX, AND HIVES OF BEES.

The productions of Honey and Beeswax were as follows:

In 1819—Honey and Beeswax, total. 321,711 pounds.

1859—Honey, 919,750—Beeswax 32,802 total. 952,552 "

1861—Honey, 1,052,685—Beeswax, 40,762, total. 1,093,447 "

1862—No. of Hives of Bees. 84,731

This interesting branch of Husbandry is progressing with the increase of population, and presents a much higher average per inhabitant than Illinois or Wisconsin in 1859. For Iowa in that year it was 1.41 pounds, Illinois, 81-100ths of a pound, and Wisconsin only 29-100th of a pound. Iowa ranks over Illinois 60-100ths of a pound, over Wisconsin 1.12 pound, and over both together 41-100ths of a pound. This is a very flattering exhibit for Iowa over her Western sister States. Whether our climate and food is more favorable, or that our farmers give Bee-culture more attention, we are not advised, probably both have their influence. We merely state the facts, leaving for others to give the causes. It is a branch so remnnerative that we are astonished greater attention is not given to it. The average product per hive in Iowa, in 1862, was nearly 13 pounds.

#### FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862.

|             | 1     | POTATOES          |        |        | TAME (       | PRASSES. |       | Hese   | AHA.  | WILD GRASS.               |
|-------------|-------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------------|
| COUNTRIES.  |       | Bushels           |        |        |              | Tony of  |       |        | Tone  | Tons                      |
|             | Irish | Trish<br>Potatoes | Sweet  |        | for<br>mow'g | fame     | Seed. | Acres. | hay.  | hay<br>cut.               |
| W. Bullet   |       |                   |        |        |              |          |       | 50     |       | THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF |
| Adair       | 42    | 8425              |        | *****  |              |          | 43    | 97     | 12    |                           |
| Adams       | 80    |                   | 10     | 3      | 180          |          |       | 476    | 213   |                           |
| Alamakee    | 1257  | 96385             |        | 450    | 4670         |          |       |        |       |                           |
| Appanoose   | 430   | 25678             | 1911   | 694    | 1723         | 5829     | 703   | 3125   | 5889  | 2930                      |
| Audubon     | 21    | 2473              |        | 10     | 25           | 7        | ***** | 18     | 37    | 1851                      |
| Benton      | 487   | 27947             | 83     | 873    | 1441         | 2819     | 443   | 127    | 282   | 16598                     |
| Black Hawk  | 520   | 88563             | 25     | 440    | 1068         | 1698     | 1265  | 872    | 692   | 13525                     |
| Boone       | 49    | 8923              | 166    | 75     | 261          | 528      | 64    | 102    | 175   | 5965                      |
| Bremer      | 360   | 26035             | *****  | 273    | 856          | 1481     | 144   | 269    | 440   |                           |
| Ruchanan    | 611   | 38617             | 45     | 369    | 1406         | 2485     | 432   | 214    | 290   | 14650                     |
| Buena Vista |       |                   |        |        |              | *****    |       | *****  |       | ******                    |
| Butler      | 238   | 20214             | 24     | 82     | 288          | 475      | 148   | 248    | 348   | 8561                      |
| Calhoun     | 12    | 1890              |        | 544.45 | 7            | 24       | ***** | ****   | 20000 | 518                       |
| Carroll     | 1.5   | 1574              |        | 3      |              | 5        |       |        |       | 708                       |
| Cum         | 77    | 8960              | 30     | 4      | 27           | 61       | 1     | 92     | 280   | 3828                      |
| Cedar       | 578   | 37403             | 421    | 3153   | 9791         | 13831    | 3319  | 360    | 635   | 12695                     |
| Cerro Gordo | 72    | 9071              | ****   | 20     | 174          | 241      | 53    | 6      | 14    |                           |
| Cherokee    | 5     | 632               | SHARK! |        |              |          |       | *****  |       | . 74                      |
| Chickasaw   | 339   | 37836             |        | 144    | 932          | 1483     | 608   | 13     | 31    | 13124                     |
| Clarke      | 220   | 17656             | 294    | 101    | 308          | 519      | 320   | 1297   | 3158  | 3907                      |
| Clay        |       |                   |        |        |              |          |       |        | ****  | *****                     |
| Clayton     | 1187  | 106318            |        | 2313   | 7034         | 12012    | 588   | 287    | 601   |                           |
| Clinton     | 1000  | 60982             | 333    | 2007   | 6682         | 9780     | 2293  | 1425   | 2115  | 24913                     |
| Crawford    | 21    | 8878              |        | 1      | 14           | 2        | 3     | 6      | 26    | 1556                      |
| Dallas      | 450   | 17968             | 438    | 79     | 301          | 678      | 71    | 269    | 666   | 6242                      |
| Davis.      | 449   | 32760             | 1393   | 1963   | 4724         | 5452     | 746   | 3874   | 6123  | 988                       |
| Decatur     | 847   | 30545             | 851    | 841    | 1162         | 1947     | 267   | 1870   | 3674  | 4554                      |
| Delaware    | 783   | 58080             | 234    | 1522   | 4682         | 6736     | 851   | 499    | 1061  | 20407                     |
| Des Moines  | 793   | 57027             | 2372   | 5846   | 11278        | 15609    | 871   | 89     | 179   | 1242                      |
| Dickinson   | 14    | 1215              |        |        |              |          |       |        |       | 353                       |
| Dubuque     | 9354  | 130267            | 80     |        |              | 16972    | 850   | 368    | 523   |                           |

### FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862-CONTINUED.

|                 |       | POTATORS |       |               | TAME (       | HASSES. |             |        | ARIAN<br>ASS. | WILD        |
|-----------------|-------|----------|-------|---------------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------|---------------|-------------|
| COUNTIES.       | Acres | Bushels  | Bush. | Acres         |              | Tons of |             |        | Tons          | Tons        |
|                 | Pota. | Fotators | Sweet | for<br>past'r | for<br>mow'g | bay.    | of<br>Seed. | Acres. | hny.          | hay<br>cut. |
| Emmett          |       |          |       |               |              | uny.    |             |        |               |             |
| Fayette         | 659   | 61960    |       | 1191          | 3615         | 4745    | 1084        | 173    | 468           | 1790        |
| Floyd           | 291   | 40568    | 3     | 121           | 827          | 1027    | 132         | 74     | 150           | 882         |
| Franklin        | 104   |          |       | 49            | 49           | 70      | 24          | 13     | 35            | 429         |
| Fremont         | 136   | 9800     | ***** | 78            | 37           | 61      | 43          | 261    | 588           | 420         |
| Green           | 47    | 4337     | ***** | 8             | 98           | 129     |             | 12     | 19            | 238         |
| Grundy          | 77    | 4715     | ***** | 23            | 277          | 257     | 80          |        | 51            |             |
| Juthrie         | 158   | 16063    | 20    | 31            | 98           | 187     | 71          |        |               | 364         |
| Hamilton        | 97    |          | 20    | 70            | 177          | 230     |             | 122    | 282           | 556         |
| Hancock         | 22    | 3610     |       | 40            |              |         | 7           | ****   | ****          | 491         |
| Hardin          | 385   |          |       | 100           | 2            | 1       | ****        | ****   | 400           | 98          |
| Jarriann        | 189   | 19446    |       | 162           | 599          | 788     | 50          | 79     |               | 957         |
| Harrison        | 482   | 19916    | 6     | 0100          | Anen't       | 1       | 8           | 121    | 255           | 995         |
| Henry           |       | 38962    | 2551  | 3165          | 10191        | 13250   | 3256        | 167    | 315           | 129         |
| Howard          | 887   | 29916    |       | 118           | 398          | 574     | 69          | 21     | 56            | 955         |
| da              | 42    | 4798     |       | 5             | 26           | 40      | 23          |        |               | 181         |
| da              | * *** | 07000    |       |               | ******       | 200000  |             | ****   | 20000         |             |
| lowa            | 507   | 27306    | 58    | 323           | 1633         | 2894    | 420         | 71     | 152           | 1597        |
| lackson         | 1177  | 73005    | 25    | 2607          | 12134        | 16037   | 997         | 614    | 1175          | 640         |
| lasper          | 430   | 30426    | 306   | 159           | 904          | 1622    | 128         | 840    | 788           | 1189        |
| lefferson       | 500   | 38727    | 2435  | 3187          | 11799        | 14783   | 6886        | 291    | 614           | 54          |
| Johnson         | 662   | 47110    | 138   | 1405          | 6213         | 10809   | 2874        | 429    | 754           | 1644        |
| Jones           | 943   | 48194    | 119   | 1282          | 6863         | 10236   | 1127        | 587    | 1262          | 1641        |
| Kossuth         | 33    | 4580     | ***** | 5             |              | 24      | ****        |        |               | 185         |
| Keokuk          | 1246  | 21520    | 2142  | 1084          | 5088         | 6896    | 682         | 637    | 1225          | 784         |
| Lee             | 1266  | 80562    | 3085  | 8463          | 15583        | 18262   | 4810        | 313    | 489           | 151         |
| Ann             | 991   | 40758    | 748   | 2221          | 9288         | 18037   | 1482        | 226    | 505           | 2315        |
| Louisa          | 870   | 26244    | 752   | 2408          | 5808         | 8136    | 681         | 170    | 269           | 545         |
| Jucas           | 193   | 18620    | 392   | 218           | 533          | 907     | 313         | 2013   | 4568          | 318         |
| yon             | ****  | ******   |       |               |              |         |             |        |               |             |
| Madison         | 841   | 22617    | 152   | 294           | 914          | 1309    | 200         | 354    | 937           | 645         |
| Mahaska         | 544   | 47655    |       | 1035          | 5390         | 8151    | 676         | 707    | 1222          | 882         |
| farion          | 563   | 38503    | 1702  | 621           | 3459         | 5306    | 254         | 840    | 1762          | 5595        |
| darshall        | 278   | 20441    | 89    | 262           | 923          | 1419    | 525         | 158    | 395           | 1112        |
| Mills           | 200   | 17177    | 10    | 19            | 30           | 225     | 49          | 275    | 604           | 8099        |
| Mitchell        | 247   | 27040    |       | 85            | 216          | 359     | 77          | 178    | 442           | 780         |
| Monona          | -64   | 5565     |       | 20            | 1            | 1       | 1           |        |               | 365         |
| Monroe          | 389   | 21733    | 434   | 908           | 1920         | 2929    | 2714        | 2778   | 5239          | 255         |
| Montgomery      | 50    | 4924     |       | 8             | 41           | 135     | 17          | 30     | 53            | 122         |
| Muscatine       | 1063  | 59670    | 3261  | 2411          | 6365         | 11845   | 1748        | 454    | 801           | 935         |
| Osceola         |       |          |       |               |              |         |             |        |               |             |
| Figure          |       |          |       |               |              |         |             |        |               |             |
| Page            | 196   | 18290    | 260   | 123           | 273          | 353     | 95          |        | 375           | 555         |
| Palo Alto       | 43    | 5320     |       |               |              | 210     |             |        |               | 105         |
| Plymouth        | 10    | 820      |       |               |              |         |             |        |               | 42          |
| cocahontas      | 27    | 2960     |       |               |              |         | ****        |        | ***           | 62          |
| Polk            | 810   | 36060    | 680   | 302           | 657          | 1802    | 393         | 484    | 1069          | 1128        |
| Pottawattamie . | 217   | 17184    | 91    | 48            | 29           | 106     |             | 95     |               | 1243        |
| Poweshelk       | 259   | 17100    | 77    | 281           | 1112         | 1591    | 179         | 240    | 593           | 1091        |
| Ringgold        | 253   | 10375    | 1     | 20            | 194          | 155     | 62          | 386    | 667           |             |
| Sac             | 24    | 2725     |       | 20            | 104          | 100     | 02          | 900    | 901           | 472         |
| Scott           | 1610  | 85144    | 1233  | 5764          | 6419         |         | 870         | 040    | 00-           | 94          |
| Sioux           |       |          | 1200  | 0.104         | OFTH.        | 10616   | 672         | 348    | 825           | 1381        |
| Shelby          | 46    | 4931     | ***   | *****         | *****        |         | Conne       | *****  |               | ****        |
| Story           | 199   | 12322    | 50    | 8             | 020          | 2       | *****       | 11     | 23            | 200         |
| Tama            | 353   |          |       | 29            | 378          | 617     | -569        | 47     | 118           | 999         |
|                 | 1 900 | 22461    | 19    | 217           | 1108         | 1744    | 514         | 165    | 385           | 1303        |

### FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862-CONTINUED.

| Courtes.                |                         | POTATOR                      |                |            | TAME (        |               |           | Gu         | ARIAN     | WILE         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--------------|
|                         | Acres<br>Irish<br>Pota. | Bushels<br>Irish<br>Potators | Sweet<br>Pota. | for past'r | for<br>mow'g. |               |           | Acres.     | Tons hay. | Tons<br>hay  |
| Taylor                  | 96                      | 7777                         | 20             | 58         | 175           |               | 155       |            |           | 399<br>279   |
| Van Buren<br>Wapello    | 431                     | 27251                        | 1516           | 1544       | 5858          | 18400<br>8546 |           |            | 1148      | 900          |
| Warren<br>Washington    | 513                     | 30490                        | 1676           | 2301       | 7851          | 2409<br>11729 |           | 699<br>384 | 2138      | 778<br>648   |
| Wayne<br>Webster        | 166                     | 14819                        |                | 65<br>26   | 853<br>112    | 858<br>224    | 378<br>37 | 1863       |           | 838°<br>858  |
| Winnebago<br>Winnesheik | 950                     | 86552                        | 120            | 760        | 3774          | 4876          | 1847      |            |           | 840<br>22870 |
| Woodbury                | 41<br>75                | 11335                        |                | 16         | 10<br>19      | 183           | 8         |            | ****      | 2781         |
| Wright                  | 47                      | 5590                         | 5              | 5          | 13            | 36            | -         |            |           | 3908<br>3550 |

otals . . . . . 35535 2362918 37498 70565 224187 328042 55173 36410 71091 633420

### IRISH POTATOES.

The yield of potatoes for 1862 was a fraction over 66 bushels per acre, or about 15 bushels less than the general average of 1849-56-58-and 59. This gave an average of three bushels to each person in the State. The product of 1863 could not have averaged more than two bushels to each person, the drouth having affected the crop very seriously. The official returns for the following years are given:

| United States | Census, 1849—acres, |        | yield, | 276,120 bushels. |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| - H           | 1858                | 04 000 |        | 2,014,388 "      |
| State Census, | Census, 1859—. "    | 85 585 |        | 2,700,515        |

### SWEET POTATOES.

The crop of sweet potatoes for 1862 was but 37,498 bushels, being 13,440 less than that of 1859. It is hardly probable that the crop of 1863 exceeded that of 1862, as our farmers generally think it requires too much labor for the returns, and the unfavorable season had considerable influence upon it. Notwithstanding all these, the crop would doubtless have been doubled if plants could have been had in season and in sufficient quantity. On soils suited to their nature they are grown of large size, and of excellent quality and flavor in this State. The Nansemond variety is recommended as the best.

# HAY, STRAW AND CORN FODDER.

The product of all kinds of hay for 1862, is 1,033,553 tons, of

which 400,133 tons were from the cultivated grasses, being a fraction over a ton and a half per acre. The number of stock of all kinds returned in the beginning of 1863, was 1,184,976, and of sheep 599,938 head. As this amount of hay was not sufficient to winter all this stock, we must see where the necessary quantity of rough feed was obtained. Say but one half of the corn stalks were secured from 1,733,503 acres grown, and one-half of the straw from 1,522,936 acres of wheat, oats and rye, estimating only one ton to the acre to be saved in good condition, would, together be fully equal to the whole hay product and one fourth more, making a gross amount of food of this character equal to 2,324,594 tons. Estimating only 14 tons for each head, would leave 547,130 tons for the 599,938 head of sheep. As each 100 head of sheep require twenty tons of prairie hay to winter them, there would be left over for consumption in 1863, about 450,000 tons, or about an average of four tens to each farmer.

For 1863: As the hav crop of 1863 was cut off by drouth at least one-third, it will doubtless require all of the balance of 1862 to make the hay and fodder crop of 1863 equal to that of 1862. With about the same proportion of animals to feed, or even a few more, owing to a more careful husbanding of the straw and corn fodder, notwithstanding the shortness of the corn crop, our stock will come, through the winter, by judicious management, in good condition, and in all probability in many localities where the number of stock is not in proportion to the amount of food grown, with considerable over, equal in the aggregate to that of 1862. As prairie hay can be cut and stacked at a cost of not over from \$1 to \$1.50 per ton, it is a little singular that more is not saved; and it is more singular that one-half of the excellent fodder produced from corn stalks, is permitted to go to waste, or if gathered it is generally in a condition to lose half of its value. Is it not time that our farmers learn to save as well as produce ?

#### GRASS SEEDS.

The following are the products for the years named, taken from official sources:

| 1849-By | United States Census, 2,488 | bushels. |
|---------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1856-By | State Census                | 64       |
| 1858- " | " 48,363                    | 44       |
| 1859- " | United States Census,       | 15       |
| 1863-"  | State Census,               | 16       |

Why it is that the product of 1862 should be 15,000 bushels less than that of 1859, is more than we can account for, when, in all probability, the number of acres in tame grasses has considerably increased. There must be an error somewhere, as there is reported 294,187 acres for mowing, or the farmers have been very negligent in securing seed.

### FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862.

| Counties  | -           |        |        | *      |         |          |            |               |          |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|------------|---------------|----------|
| Number   Bearing   Beari  |             | FRUIT  | TREES. |        |         | Bors.    | TOBAC'O    | Min           | EHAL     |
| Adam  | Counties.   |        | not    | timber | hedging | Pounds   |            | of coal       | minerals |
| Adams   | Adale       |        |        |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Alamakee  | Adams       |        |        |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Applenome   |             |        |        |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Benton  |             |        |        |        |         |          |            |               | ******   |
| Benton  |             |        |        |        |         |          |            | 19190         | 90       |
| Black Hawk   1547   18848   96   1444   177   1882   1800ee.   794   6880   3   10   466   8056   11310   1714   32   1138   105   2636   11310   1738   1806   1806   11310   1738   1806   1806   11310   1738   1806   1806   11310   1738   1806   1806   11310   1738   1806   1806   11310   1738   1806   1806   1130   1806   1806   1130   1338   1806   1806   1130   1338   1806   1338   133  | Benton      | 669    | 26727  |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Boone   | Black Hawk  | 1547   |        | 96     |         |          |            |               |          |
| Bechanan  | Boone       | 794    | 6880   | 3      | 10      | 466      |            |               |          |
| Buchanana   | Bremer      |        |        |        | 1138    |          |            |               | 75       |
| Batler   98   5024   51   894   450   8388   Calhoun   492   572   72   72   73   740     | Buchanan    |        | 19942  | 72     | 1598    | 370      |            | 1             |          |
| Calboun         402         502         40           Carroll         40         530         2½         20         40           Cass         2616         12         325         22         140           Cass         1086         57798         282½         1305         52         2043           Ceror Gordo         20         3135         2½         1805         52         2543           Cherokee         20         3135         2½         182         72         10357           Clarke         812         25447         25         1829         72         10357           Clay         Clarke         812         25447         25         1829         72         10357           Clay         Clay         4623         46782         208         11808         316         2177         8604           Clinton         4623         46782         208         11808         313         3493         604           Crawford         4623         272         4006         141         25509         10472         67           Delaware         2728         288778         83         1831         302 <t< td=""><td>Buena Vista</td><td></td><td></td><td>*** **</td><td></td><td>*****</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>   | Buena Vista |        |        | *** ** |         | *****    |            |               |          |
| Carvoll   | Butler      | 98     |        | 51     | 864     | 450      | 8888       |               |          |
| Cass         2916         12         325         22         1400           Cecdar         10886         57798         2824         13055         52         2043           Cerro Gordo         20         3135         24         13055         52         2643           Cherokee         20         3136         24         13055         52         2643           Chayco         28         2383         10         22         188         1705           Clay         Clayco         28         1829         72         10937         8694           Clay         4823         46782         20         181808         310         3495         604           Clinton         4823         46782         20         181808         310         3495         604           Clinton         4823         46782         20         181808         310         3495         604           Clinton         48230         272         4006         141         25509         10472         67           Dallamare         2728         28877         83         1391         302         1892         151           Des Moines         7509  | Calhoun     |        |        | *****  |         | *****    |            | ******        |          |
| Cedar   | Carroll     | 40     |        |        |         |          | 40         |               |          |
| Cerro Gordo   20   3136   2\$   9   65     Cherokee   Chiekasaw   267   3636   10   22   188   1795     Chiekasaw   267   3636   10   22   188   1795     Chiekasaw   267   3638   10   59   4965   2177     Clay   Chiekasaw   268   288   1899   72   10957     Clay   Chiekasaw   268   288   1899   72   10957     Chay   Chiekasaw   268   298   1808   310   3495     Crawford   600   14   25599   10472   67     Dallas   1138   19134   885   161   341   3754   170     Dallas   1346   40209   274   4006   141   25599   10472   67     Dechaura   2792   38634   166   678   59   18057     Dechaura   2792   38634   166   678   59   18057     Dechaura   2792   38634   166   678   59   18057     Dechaura   2792   38634   166   678   59   13057     Dechaura   2792   38634   166   878   59   13057     Dechaura   2792   38634   166   878   59   12414   126     Dechaura   2792   38634   166   80   306   1859     Dechaura   41333   40886   5   707   770   1780   74176     Emmet   411   16663   164   80   306   1859     Floyd   108   17183   28   385   462   1578     Franklin   1   1170   26   2555   15   422     Fremont   1788   17363   15   2008   1532     Fremont   1788   17363   15   2008   1532     Fremont   1788   17363   15   2008   1532     Grundy   1   1842   107   205   193     Guthrie   187   9671   42   989   110   5307   3210     Hamilton   59   1559   5   2   743   850     Hammock   4798   68365   58   1844   1682   17765   100   52     Hamilton   4798   68365   58   1844   1682   17765   100   52     Humboldt   414   39   61   3   114     Like   1000   42345   68   1277   280   7765   1409     Jasper   2968   3915   103   2457   275   13202   44936     Johnson   8799   90 | Cass        | 20000  |        |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Cherokee  | Come Conto  | 10886  |        |        | 13055   |          |            |               |          |
| Chickessw   267   3638   10   22   188   1795   Clarke   812   2514   25   1829   72   10957   Clay   Clay   Clay   Clay   38833   10   30   466   2177   8694   Clinton   4623   66782   208   11808   310   3495   3495   Clinton   4623   66782   208   11808   310   3495   3495   Clinton   4623   66782   208   11808   310   3495   3495   Clinton   4623   66782   274   4006   141   25509   10472   67   Clinton   2792   38634   1564   678   59   13057   67   Clinton   2792   38634   1564   678   59   13057   67   Clinton   2792   28877   83   1391   302   1899   151   Des Mointes   7504   6716   412   15159   887   24144   1266   Dickinson   28877   83   1391   302   1899   151   Debay   28877   288   28877   288   28877   288   28877   288   28877   288   28877   288   28877   288   28877   288   28877    |             |        | 3135   | 54     |         | 9        | 65         |               | ******   |
| Clark   |             |        | 9898   | 10     |         | ***      | 1 2222     | *****         |          |
| Clay Chayton 2798 38383 10 59 4866 2177 8694 Clinton 4623 46782 298 11808 310 3495 Clinton 4623 46782 298 11808 310 3495 Clinton 4623 46782 298 11808 310 3495 Dallas 1138 19134 885 161 341 5754 170 Dallas 13464 46290 274 44090 141 25509 10472 67 Decatur 2792 38534 1564 678 59 13057 Decatur 2792 38534 1564 678 59 13057 Decatur 2792 38534 1564 678 59 13057 Decatur 2792 38535 1391 302 1899 151 Decatur 2792 38535 1391 302 1899 151 Decatur 2792 38535 83 1391 302 1899 151 Decatur 2792 38535 1391 302 1899 151 Decatur 2792 38535 164 478 59 12414 1266 Decatur 2792 38535 164 480 306 1859 Franklin 1 1170 26 255 15 422 Greene 2051 64 40 42 1461 Grundy 1 1842 107 295 193 Greene 1 2051 64 40 42 1461 Grundy 1 1842 107 295 193 Grundy 1 1842 107 295 193 Grundy 1 1842 107 295 193 Grundy 1 1842 107 295 194 Hamilton 59 1559 5 2 743 850 Hamilton 59 1559 5 2 743 850 Hamilton 101 4424 28 290 16954 1693 Henry 47968 68365 58 18244 1682 17765 100 52 Hamilton 101 4424 28 290 16954 1693 Henry 47968 68365 89 1878 27 776 Hamilton 1001 4234 88 1378 27 770 Jasper 2968 3915 168 2457 257 13202 44936 Jackson 10001 42345 68 1275 290 7763 Jackson 10001 42345 68 1275 290 7763 Jackson 10001 42345 68 1275 290 7763 Jackson 10001 42345 77 101 1459 3337 7770 Jasper 2968 3915 168 2457 275 13202 44936 Johnson 8799 90579 400 5277 853 6047 246 67 Kossuth 3167 26238 280 2227 570 4447 Kossuth 2527 73 28 75 1800 4447 Kossuth 2527 75 2 75 1800 4447 Kossuth 2527 75 2 75 1800 4447  | Clarke      |        |        |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Clayton   | Clay        |        | 20141  | 20     | 1829    | 72       | 10937      |               | ******   |
| Clinton         4823         48782         298         11808         810         3495         5004           Crawford         600         14         600         14         3495         10         3415         10         1349         5504         170         10         10         1138         19134         885         161         341         25599         10472         67         67         67         67         678         59         13057         67         67         678         59         13057         67         67         67         678         59         13057         13057         67         67         67         5009         6614         12         15159         887         13414         128         151         20         1899         151         150         150         150         151         150         150         144         140         140         141         151         140         140         141         140         140         141         141         140         141         141         140         140         141         140         140         141         141         140         141         140         141         141  | Clayton     |        | 89999  | 10     | 80      | 100      | GIRE       | *****         | ******   |
| Crawford         1.3         690         13         0.2         10         10           Dallas         1 138         1913         885         161         341         5754         170         170         Davis         1346         40290         274         4006         141         25599         1072         67           Decatur.         2792         38634         1364         678         59         13057         67           Delaware         2792         28875         83         1391         302         1892         151           Des Moines         75098         66104         12         15159         887         12414         126           Dickinson         10         16683         164         80         306         1832           Emmett         411         16683         164         80         306         1832           Floyd         108         17153         28         385         462         1578           Fremont         1788         17363         15         2008         1579         15322           Greene         2051         40         44         1441         1442         989         170  |             |        |        |        |         |          |            |               | 2003     |
| Daulias   |             |        |        |        |         |          | 4.6        |               |          |
| Davis   13466   40300   271   4906  |             |        |        |        |         |          |            | 170           |          |
| Decatur   2792   38604   1564   678   59   13057     Delaware   2728   28875   83   1391   302   1809     Des Moines   75094   661164   12   15159   887   12414   126     Dickinson   125   125   125     Dubuque   41323   40386   5   707   770   1780   74176     Emmett   41   16663   164   80   306   1852     Finyett   411   16663   164   80   306   1852     Filoyd   17163   28   385   462   1578     Franklin   1   1170   26   255   15   422     Franklin   1   1770   26   255   15   422     Franklin   1   1792   265   255   15   422     Franklin   1   1788   17803   15   2068   1532     Greene   2651   64   40   42   1461     Grundy   1   1842   107   205   192     Grundy   1   1842   107   205   192     Gutthrie   187   9071   42   989   110   5507   3210     Hamilton   59   1559   5   2   743   850     Hancock   1   472   2   40   14     Hardin   777   13342   262   1010   86   3222   9300     Henry   47968   68365   58   18244   1682   17785   100   52     Humboldt   414   39   61   3   114     Ida   108   17662   88   1275   280   7763     Lakson   10001   42343   7   101   1459   3387   770     Jasper   2968   3915   108   2457   275   13202   44936     Johnson   8799   59579   400   5277   853   6047   246   67     Kossuth   252   73   282   570   4447   446   67     Kossuth   252   73   282   1  | Davis       |        |        |        |         |          |            |               | 07       |
| Delaware   2728   28875   83   1391   302   1892   151  | Decatur.    | 2792   |        |        |         |          |            | 10112         | 0.1      |
| Des Moinces   75094   66104   12   15159   887   12414   128   1016kinson   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1280   1281   1  | Delaware    | 2728   | 28875  | 88     |         |          |            |               | 151      |
| Dickinson   | Des Moines  | 75094  | 66164  |        | 15159   |          |            |               |          |
| Bondique  | Dickinson   |        |        |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Payette   | Dubuque     | 41328  | 40386  | 5      | 707     | 770      | 1780       |               |          |
| Floyd   | Emmett      | ****** |        |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Franklin         1         1170         26         255         15         429           Fremont         1788         17363         15         2008         1332           Greene         2051         44         44         1441           Grundy         1         1842         107         200         192           Guthris         187         9671         42         298         110         5307         3210           Hamilton         59         1559         5         2         743         850           Hancock         1         472         2         40         14         14           Hardin         737         13342         262         1010         86         3222         9300           Harrison         101         442         28         200         16954         1693           Henry         47968         68365         58         18244         1682         17755         100         52           Humboldt         414         393         61         3         114         144         144         178         174         145         144         144         144         144         144<  |             |        |        |        |         |          | 1852       |               |          |
| Fremont         1788         17363         15         2008         15322           Greene         2003         64         40         42         1461           Grundy         1         1842         107         200         192           Guthrie         187         9671         42         989         110         5007         3210           Hamilton         59         1559         5         2         743         8800           Hardin         767         13342         262         1010         86         3222         9300           Harrison         101         4424         28         200         16954         1693         17755         100         52           Henry         47968         68365         58         18344         1682         17755         100         52           Howard         32         2368         94         178         27         461         114           Ide         414         392         61         3         114         33         144           Ide         414         392         61         3         114         33         7763           Jackson <td>Para billa</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Para billa  |        |        |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Greene         2 051         64         40         42         1441           Grundy         1         1842         197         295         192         192           Guthris         187         9671         42         989         110         5307         3210           Hamilton         59         1559         5         2         743         850           Hancock         1         472         2         40         1         1           Hardin         737         13342         262         1010         86         3222         9300           Harrison         101         4424         28         200         16954         1693           Henry         47986         68365         58         18244         1682         17755         100         52           Howard         32         2568         94         178         27         4401         144         144         148         178         27         4401         144         144         148         148         148         144         144         148         148         148         148         148         148         148         148         148  | Franklin    |        |        |        |         | 15       |            |               |          |
| Grundy 1 1842 107 295 110 5307 3210 Guthris 187 9671 42 989 110 5307 3210 Hamilton 59 1559 5 2 743 859 Harcock 1 472 2 40 14 14 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16  | Greens      | 1788   |        |        |         |          |            |               | *****    |
| Guthris         187         9671         42         989         110         5307         3210           Hamilton         59         1559         5         2         743         850           Hancock         1         472         2         40         1         4         850           Hardin         767         13342         262         1010         86         3222         9300           Harrison         101         4424         28         200         16954         1623           Henry         47968         68365         58         18244         1682         17755         100         52           Howard         32         2568         94         178         27         461         1         14         16         162         178         27         461         1         14         16         168         10         10         162         168         14         3337         7763         10         10         18         14         14         14         13         14         10         10         10         18         10         10         10         10         10         10         10   | Grundy      | ****** |        |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Hamilton  | Guthrie     |        |        |        |         |          |            |               |          |
| Hancock   | Hamilton    |        |        |        |         | 110      | 5597       | 3210          |          |
| Hardin   767   13342   262   1010   86   3222   9300   Harrison   101   4424   28   200   46954   1693   16931   Henry   47968   68365   58   18244   1682   17755   100   52   Humboldt   32   2568   94   178   27   461   100    | Hancock     |        |        |        |         | 111      |            |               |          |
| Harrison  | Hardin.     |        |        |        |         |          |            |               | *****    |
| Henry   47968   68365   58   18244   1682   17775   100   52     Howard   32   2568   94   178   27   461       Humboldt   414   392   61   3   114       Lowa   1679   17562   68   1277   280   7763       Juckson   10001   42343   7   1016   4452   3337       Juckson   10001   42343   7   1016   4452   3337       Jusper   2968   391.5   163   2457   275   13202   44936       Jefferson   30188   52928   100   11824   4828   24507   118498   164     Johnson   8729   50579   440   5277   853   6047   246   67     Kossuth   3167   26236   280   2227   570   4447       Kossuth   6287   73   2  | Harrison    |        |        |        |         |          | X 410x (x) |               |          |
| Howard 32 2568 94 178 27 461 114 144 159 61 3 114 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164   | Henry       | 47968  |        |        |         |          |            |               | MO       |
| Humboldt  | Howard      | 32     | 2568   |        |         |          |            |               | 9.5      |
| 10x   | Humboldt.   |        | 414    |        |         |          |            |               | ****     |
| Iowa         1079         17682         68         1275         280         7763           Jackison         10001         42343         7         1016         1459         3337         770           Jasper         2908         33915         103         2457         275         13292         44936         13292         44936         145         24507         118498         164         30188         24507         118498         164         30187         26236         280         2227         570         4447         246         67         467         67         458         24507         118498         16   | Ide         |        | *****  |        |         |          |            | CONTRACTOR OF | *****    |
| 10001   42343   7   1016   1452   3337   770     Jasper   2968   33915   168   2457   275   13202   44936     Jefferson   30188   52928   100   11884   1828   24507   118498   164     Johnson   8729   50579   400   5277   853   6047   246   67     Jones   3167   26236   280   2327   570   4447     Kossuth   9827   4015   3   3   3   4   18     Kenkuk   9827   4015   3   3   3   4   18     Rossuth   9827   4015   3   4   4   4   18     Rossuth   9827   4015   3   4   4   4   4     Rossuth   9827   4015   3   4   4   4     Rossuth   9827   4015   3   4   4   4     Rossuth   9827   4015   3   4   4   4     Rossuth   9827   4   4   4     Rossuth   9827   4   4     Rossuth   9827   4   4     Rossuth   9827   4     R  | lows        |        |        | 68     | 1275    | 280      |            |               |          |
| Jasper         2968         36915         108         2467         275         13202         44996           Jefferson         30188         52928         100         11848         188         24507         118498         164           Johnson         8729         59579         400         5277         853         6047         246         67           Kosauth         3167         26236         280         2227         570         4447          324         18           Koskuth         0227         32          324         18         18   | Jackson     |        |        |        | 1016    |          |            |               | 770      |
| Johnson 8729 59579 400 5277 853 6047 246 67  Jones 3167 26236 280 2927 579 4447  Kossuth 9887 401 76 78 3 324 18  | Jasper      |        |        |        |         |          |            | 44936         |          |
| Jones 3167 26236 280 2927 570 4447 246 67<br>Kossuth 9287 437 438 384 18  | Johanna     |        |        |        |         | 1828     |            |               | 164      |
| Goldes  | Iongo       |        |        |        |         | 853      |            |               |          |
| Keokuk 0557 40177 700 0000 118  | Koamth      | 3167   |        |        | 2227    | 570      |            |               |          |
| 1007 40177 736 9028 344 16539 8888 141  | Knokuk      | OFFI   |        |        | *****   | X . T. X |            |               |          |
|   |             | 1907   | 40177  | 736    | 9028    | 344      | 16539      | 8888          | 141      |

### FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862.

|               | FRUIT         | TREES.        |        | ER AND      | HOFS.      | TOBAC'O     | MIN     | ERAL              |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|
| COUNTIES      |               | Number        | Acres  | Rode        |            |             | Amount  | Other             |
|               | Number        | BOL           | timber | hedging     | Pounds     | Poun's      | of coal | minerale<br>value |
|               | Bearing       |               |        | growing     |            |             | raised  |                   |
| Lee           | 57771         | 76017         | 13     |             |            |             | 5464    |                   |
| Idnn          | 12932         | 28346         | 65     |             | 452        |             |         |                   |
| Louisa        | 19242         | 39484         | 120    |             | 649        | 6419        | 40      |                   |
| Lucas         | 994           | 16133         | 59     | 2194        | 181        | 11619       |         |                   |
| Lyon          | 0701          | 000040        |        | 2001        | 400        | *******     |         | *****             |
| Madison       | 2781          | 28248         | 43     | 781<br>5796 | 406<br>290 | 10780       | 66234   | 230               |
| Mahaska       | 13060<br>7204 | 41928         | 84     | 2534        | 200        | 16490       | 28709   | 1108              |
| Marion        |               | 31474         |        |             |            | 39141       |         |                   |
| Marshall      | 1053          | 22137         | 207    | 2120        |            |             | 1       | *****             |
| Mills         | 1847          | 25467<br>4047 | 330    | 844         |            | 3577<br>719 | ******  |                   |
| Mitchell      | 44            | 3248          | 15     |             | 1000       |             | ******  |                   |
| Monona        | 7447          | 25090         | 14     | 4560        | 268        | 12731       | 59071   |                   |
| Montgomery    | 21            | 2280          | 412    | 158         |            |             | 02011   |                   |
| Muscatine     | 17710         | 45386         | 255    | 22158       |            | 3934        | 6400    |                   |
| Osceola       | TILITO        |               |        |             |            |             | 0100    | ******            |
| ) Brien       |               | *******       |        |             | *****      |             | ******  | *****             |
| Page          | 691           | 24951         | 621    | 2348        | 54         |             |         |                   |
| Palo Alto     |               | WEOUI         |        | 2090        |            |             |         |                   |
| Plymouth      |               |               |        |             |            | *******     | ******  | 400               |
| Pocahontas    |               |               | *****  |             | 3          |             |         |                   |
| Polk          | 5717          | 36760         | 76     | 920         |            | 8068        | 35468   |                   |
| Pottawattamie | 209           | 5047          | 13     | 85          | 4          |             |         |                   |
| Powesheik     | 1441          | 29606         | 133    | 958         | 129        |             |         |                   |
| Ringgold      | 267           | 9379          | 304    | 791         | 41         |             |         |                   |
| ac            |               | 230           | 1      |             | 2          |             |         |                   |
| Scott         | 18964         | 80192         | 478    | 30950       | 659        | 8265        | 5049    | 289               |
| Sloux         |               |               |        |             |            |             |         |                   |
| shelby        |               | 2969          | 24     |             |            |             |         | 848               |
| story         | 289           | 7826          | 34     | 1465        | 67         | 4817        |         | 100               |
| Tama          | 252           | 25777         | 97     | 777         | 161        | 2852        |         |                   |
| Caylor        | 321           | 10488         | 51     | 2290        | 8          | 4346        | 100     |                   |
| Union         | 53            | 7901          | 91     | 140         | 12         | 1578        |         |                   |
| Van Buren     | 36093         | 54790         | 350    |             |            | 18066       | 81265   |                   |
| Wapello       | 17321         | 33619         | 166    | 8949        |            | 17089       | 827674  |                   |
| Warren        | 4012          | 33805         | 81     | 2040        |            | 16278       | 43419   |                   |
| Washington    | 16393         | 56182         | 2521   | 15921       | 968        | 9740        |         |                   |
| Wayne         | 1299          | 15785         | 40     | 891         | 839        | 5271        | ******  | *** ***           |
| Webster       | .54           | 3871          | - 11   | 100         | 98         | 3493        | 220     |                   |
| Winnebago     |               | 699           |        | *****       |            |             |         |                   |
| Winnesheik    | 650           | 15146         | 877    | 117         | 263        |             |         | ******            |
| Woodbury      | ******        | 42            |        | ******      | *****      |             |         | ******            |
| Worth         | 25            | 815           |        |             |            |             |         |                   |
| Wright        | 25            | 699           | 8      |             | 6          | 45          |         | *****             |

### ORCHARD PRODUCTS.

The value of the orchard products in the State, taken from official sources, was, in 1849, \$8,434—in 1858, \$118,306—in 1859,

\$131,234. For 1862, the value of orchard products is not given, but as the number of trees bearing fruit was 503,943, it is safe to estimate that the average product was not less than one dollar per tree, making the very pleasant total of \$503,943, being an increase of \$372,709 within three years. Considering the general attention which has been given to fruit growing within that period, this showing cannot be considered too extravagant, as this attention produced more care and better cultivation of the trees. The gereral success which has been attained for several years past in raising fruit in this State has established the fact that Iowa can be made a great fruit producing State. There is not a State in the Union, or perhaps any portion of the world, that can produce an apple of greater perfection, in every way, than has been grown in Iowa. This claim has been proven in many instances, and is admitted by intelligent, unprejudiced fruit growers everywhere. Our people are convinced of this fact and show it by their acts, as they had, besides the bearing fruit trees in 1863, 1,833,651 in the orchard not bearing. With those that may reasonably be expected to have borne fruit in 1862, and the increased product of the older trees, the orchard crop of 1863 must have been worth not less than \$750,000. For 1864, if we have as favorable a season, the orchard products may reasonably be estimated at \$1,000,000. It will not be very long before Iowa will have enough for home consumption, and some for exportation. The value of Iowa's orchard products in 1859, was more than either Wisconsin, Texas, Rhode Island, Minnesota, Louisiana, Kansas, Florida, Delaware, and Arkansas, and more than one-fourth the gross value in those States.

### TIMBER AND HEDGING.

For the first time in the history of our State we have, by the last State census, the number of acres devoted to the growth of artificial timber, and the number of rods of hedging now in use. The former doubtless embraces all that has been planted in the State and now matured and maturing:

 Number of acres planted for timber.
 8,360

 " rods of hedging.
 306,728

The greater portion of the timber very probably is the locust and cotton wood, next black walnut, all of which grow very rapidly in our State. Considerable attention has been given for a few years past to setting out timber lots in our prairie counties, and it will be a matter of considerable interest hereafter to note the progress of this important feature in our productions.

Of hedging the same may be said. The very general failure some years past to make a good living hedge of the osage orange deterred many from growing it—but its nature and culture is now better understood, hence we may safely suppose that our hedging

is principally composed of the osage orange. The hawthorn also has been considerably used and has proved quite successful. It will not be many years before we will see a mile of hedging for every rod now standing.

#### HOPS.

The production of hops, which in 1849 was 8,242 pounds, decreased to 1,797 pounds in 1859, and arose to 41,738 pounds in 1862. The increased use of malt liquors in the State during the past three or four years has doubtless encouraged the growth of hops, Iowa having 39 such establishments in 1859, which made in that year 35,588 barrels of malt liquors, valued at \$221,495. Almost every county in the State raises hops from 100 to about 1000 pounds. Harrison, however, runs far above the rest, having produced near 17,000 pounds, in 1862. The whole crop in the Union in 1859 was 11,009,833 lbs., of which New York produced 9,635,-542 pounds. The precarious character of this crop will generally deter our farmers from raising any more than may be necessary for home consumption. As a garden product, or to a limited extent in the field, it may be considered one of the best paying and most useful. In making the elements for a light loaf of bread it should always be preferred, where health is considered an object, to that of saleratus,

#### TOBACCO

In looking over the United States census for 1859, we were surprised to find that Iowa had produced in that year 312,919 pounds, which was more than California, Delaware, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Rhode Island, Texas, Vermont, Minnesota and Wisconsin, all together, raised in that year. But Connecticut raised 20 times as much as Iowa. If so, from the evidences presented, we can and will beat her in Iowa, if people will use tobacco at present prices. To prove this, in 1862, our census gives us as the product in that year 517,194 pounds, and if the season had been as favorable as usual, and our farmers had had sufficient experience in its cultivation, the yield for 1863 would have been not less than 2,000,000 pounds, and we would not be surprised to learn that the product was at least one-half of this amount. There was a sufficient quantity of seed sent from this office last spring to have produced more than 2,000,000 lbs. The reports in regard to success, &c., will be found in another part of this report. None are discouraged, but profiting by the past year's experience, and with an ordinary favorable year, as many persons at least will put out crops again, and some more extensively than last year, we will have a large, perhaps very large production to report for 1864. It will be a good paying crop for several years to come.

### FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862.

|                      | Houses<br>As | OF ALL            | Assus a<br>of all | MULES, |               | L OF ALL | Hous, or | ALL AGES,       |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| COUNTIES.            | Number.      | Value.            | Numb'r            | Value. | Number        | Value.   | Number.  | Value.          |
| Adair                | 511          | \$21,020          | 6                 | \$340  |               | \$16,702 | 2,729    | \$3,758         |
| Adams                | 755          | 29,683            |                   | 3,010  |               | 24,947   | 5,995    | 6,722           |
| Alamakee.            | 3292         | 145,314           | 33                | 3,165  |               | 106,281  | 20,050   | 46,074          |
| Appanoose            | 6482         | 257,195           |                   | 6,210  |               | 125,776  |          | 59,919          |
| Andubon .            | 198          | 10,554            | 1                 | 30     |               | 8,450    |          | 1,632           |
| Benton               | 4158         | 188,075           |                   | 6,465  |               | 112,036  | 28,292   | 33,763          |
| Black Ha'k           | 3132         | 125,198           |                   | 4,630  |               | 82,045   |          | 16,022          |
| Boone                | 1766         | 74,868            |                   | 5,785  |               | 48,427   | 12 568   | 13,056          |
| Bremer               | 2344         | 129,124           |                   | 1,795  |               |          | 8,824    | 15,508          |
| Buchanan.            | 3018         | 129,498           | 26                | 1,815  | 10,491        | 80,47-   | 12,002   | 18,505          |
| B'na Vista           |              | *******           | ******            | ****** |               | *****    | ******   | ********        |
| Butler               | 2499         | 79,457            | 17                | 1,278  |               | 58,910   |          | 11,988          |
| Calhoun              | 100          | 4,715             | ****              |        | 288           | 2,029    |          | 726             |
| Carroll              | 105          | 4,285             |                   | 80     |               |          | 509      | 783             |
| Cass                 | 674          | 30,281            | 16                | 875    |               | 20,702   |          | 3,705           |
| Cedar                | 7.756        | 324,313           |                   | 10,332 |               | 161,170  |          | 79,833          |
| Cer. Gordo           | 437          | 18,608            | 8                 | 525    |               | 13,170   |          | 1,503           |
| Cherokee .           | ******       |                   | ******            | 2 000  | 38            | 425      |          |                 |
| Chickasaw            | 1482         | 76,639            |                   | 1,060  |               | 69,650   |          | 8,120<br>26,183 |
| Clarke               | 2495         | 111,626           | 20                | 4,882  | 8,486         |          | 20,120   | 20,100          |
| Clay                 | 2070         | 919 000           | 188               | 10.248 | 20,035        | 218,850  | 33,689   | 55,596          |
| Clayton              | 7278         | 316,827           |                   |        |               |          |          |                 |
| Clinton              | 7971         | 394,389<br>13,185 |                   | 10,356 | 26,391<br>962 |          | 1,400    | 2,186           |
| Crawford .           | 2528         | 97,778            |                   | 4,875  |               |          |          |                 |
| Dallas               | 5959         | 288,565           |                   | 25,182 |               | 174,097  |          | 78,432          |
| Davis                | 3543         | 126,047           | 113               | 4,740  | 12,224        |          |          | 40,472          |
| Decatur<br>Delaware. | 5038         | 231,685           |                   |        |               | 169,740  |          | 62,424          |
| Des Moines           | 6979         | 296,932           |                   |        |               | 173,765  | 48,247   | 143,686         |
| Dickinson.           | 36           |                   |                   | 20,101 | 267           | 3,805    | 100      | 374             |
| Dubuque              | 7750         |                   |                   | 9,036  |               |          |          | 51,448          |
| Emmett               | 1100         | 200,000           | 1200              | 0,000  | 40,010        | 202,00   | *ALYONO  | Oxyana          |
| Fayette              | 4052         | 194,314           | 137               | 3,692  | 15,685        | 145,731  | 18,221   | 28,962          |
| Floyd                | 1700         | 100,834           |                   | 2,190  |               |          |          | 10,348          |
| Franklin             | 607          | 27,134            |                   |        | 2,296         | 22,780   |          | 7,135           |
| Fremont              | 1920         |                   |                   | 6,255  |               | 78,248   |          | 18,546          |
| Greene               | 569          | 22,873            |                   | 1,135  |               | 14,528   |          | 5,812           |
| Grundy               | 540          |                   |                   | 1,550  | 2,062         | 20,486   | 1,903    | 3,750           |
| Guthrie              | 1452         | 55,462            |                   | 2,400  |               | 88,714   | 8,508    | 11,615          |
| Hamilton .           | 724          | 23,011            |                   | 365    |               |          |          | 3,026           |
| Hancock              | 88           | 4,945             |                   | 200    | 366           | 3,899    | 108      | 2890            |
| Hardin               | 2316         | 108,272           |                   | 3,335  |               | 56,170   |          | 17,959          |
| Harrison             | 1360         |                   |                   |        |               | 62,542   | 14,414   | 16,404          |
| Henry                | 6471         | 266,221           | 206               | 11,479 | 20,585        | 171,151  | 42,919   | 73,081          |
| Howard               | 1202         | 77,082            | 15                | 1,410  | 5,496         | 66,961   | 3,988    | 12,832          |
| Humboldt.            | 131          | 5,050             |                   |        | 882           | 7,870    | 316      | 432             |
| Ida                  |              | *******           |                   | *****  |               |          | *******  | ******          |
| Iowa                 | 3039         | 128,753           |                   | 5,640  |               | 92,373   | 21,781   | 29,180          |
| Jackson              | 7457         |                   |                   | 8,760  |               | 216,709  |          | 58,393          |
| Jasper               | 4558         | 198,257           | 228               | 11,571 | 13,919        | 121,638  | 48,774   | 89,306          |
| Jefferson            | 6322         | 280,184           |                   | 15,717 |               | 167,841  | 48,950   |                 |
| Johnson              | 6453         | 244,428           |                   |        |               | 187,429  |          | 60,226          |
| Jones                | 6017         | 235,972           |                   | 5,386  |               | 164,562  |          | 60,208          |
| Kossuth              | 172          | 7,290             |                   | *****  | 957           | 7,447    | 227      | 577             |
| Keokuk               | 8839         | 218,656           | 308               | 13,243 | 18,354        | 188,258  | 46,676   | 65,158          |

#### FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862-CONTINUED.

|                      | Ac          | HHORES OF ALL      |        | MULES. |        | E, OF ALL | Hoge, or | LL AGES. |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|
| COUNTIES.            | Number.     | Value.             | Numb'r | Value. | Number | Value.    | Number,  | Value,   |
| Lee                  | 8280        | 337,228            | 500    | 23,785 | 25,487 | 193,837   | 47,641   | 104,849  |
| Jnn                  | 7471        | 284,540            | 398    | 12,864 | 24,288 | 173,260   | 50,489   | 91,55€   |
| Louisa               | 4946        | 210,239            | 194    | 10,149 | 17,842 | 160,718   | 87,910   | 62,453   |
| Jucas                | 2358        | 94,550             | 146    | 7,554  | 8,433  | 68,065    | 22,967   | 28,547   |
| yon                  | 8358        | 127,688            |        | 9,027  | 10,349 | 00 505    | 98 409   | 29,629   |
| dahaska              | 6380        | 266,113            |        | 17,338 |        | 80,535    | 26,403   |          |
| darion               | 9688        |                    |        |        | 20,084 | 187,781   |          | 79,366   |
| farshall             | 3350        | 249,936<br>143,570 |        | 20,691 | 22,010 | 177,588   | 57,379   | 63,049   |
| dills                | 2015        | 96,084             |        | 3,494  | 8,636  | 95,891    | 14,300   | 29,964   |
| ditchell             |             | 60,872             | 21     | 6,985  | 6,988  |           | 13,496   | 19,374   |
| donona               | 1133        |                    |        | 1,410  |        | 47,113    | 8,244    | 7,851    |
| Ionroe               |             | 20,875             | 5      | 600    | 2,134  | 22,633    | 9,543    | 4,824    |
|                      | 3805        | 150,677            |        | 8,762  | 13,583 | 120.864   | 31,939   | 44,337   |
| I tgomery fuscating. | 596<br>6442 | 21,962             | 6      | 320    | 1,713  | 17,510    | 4,756    | 4,974    |
| bsceola              |             | 231,101            | 292    | 17,466 | 20,514 | 144,244   | 34,125   | 62,748   |
|                      |             |                    | *****  |        | ****** |           |          |          |
| brien                | 2048        | 85,743             |        | ****** | ****** | ********  | ******   | *******  |
| alo Alto             | 2048        |                    | 146    | 6,246  | 7,240  | 58,897    | 18,405   | 17,231   |
| ano Anto .           |             |                    |        | ****   | 477    | 3,894     | 182      | 196      |
| lymouth .            | 36          | 2,070              |        |        | 266    | 2,685     | 172      | 354      |
| ocahont's            | 34          | 1,100              |        |        | 308    | 2,114     | 181      | 311      |
| olk                  | 4538        | 217,584            | 179    | 7,455  | 13,685 | 133,273   | 27,906   | 75,949   |
|                      | 1723        | 57,419             |        | 2,660  |        | 48,050    | 4,228    | 5,111    |
| Poweshe'k            | 2847        | 116,894            |        | 4,758  | 8,844  | 71,286    | 20,350   | 31,376   |
| tinggold             | 1877        | 52,906             |        | 4,605  | 4,646  | 37,954    | 11,655   | 11,845   |
| ac                   | 68          | 3,105              |        |        | 520    | 4,361     | 383      | 778      |
| Scott                | 7849        | 389,156            | 448    | 35,689 | 20,918 | 196,221   | 37,231   | 65,500   |
| helby                | 378         | 19,418             | 4      | 230    | 1,396  | 13,924    | 2,979    | 3,584    |
| tory                 | 1821        | 83,672             | 22     | 1,260  |        | 52,109    | 7,457    | 11,624   |
| ama                  | 3219        | 160,232            | 64.    | 5,970  | 9.800  | 92,257    | 14,058   | 26,178   |
| aylor                | 1453        | 65,982             | 70     | 3,595  | 5,508  | 54,403    | 14,955   | 14,786   |
| Inion                | 943         | 34,906             | 34     | 1,770  |        | 29,872    | 7,758    | 8.032    |
| an Buren             | 6889        | 282,467            | 460    |        | 19,968 | 157,877   | 46,930   | 57.324   |
| Wapello              | 5504        | 219,024            | 425    | 28,894 | 19,996 | 171,097   | 51,521   | 62,524   |
| Warren               | 4852        | 216,426            | 199    | 10,830 | 15,298 | 138,486   | 39,014   | 63,399   |
| Wash'gton            | 6595        | 272,481            |        | 11,436 |        | 173,090   | 42,543   | 68,395   |
| Vayne                | 2858        | 104,053            |        | 4.854  | 10.233 | 82,070    | 27,350   | 126.869  |
| Webster              | 943         | 35,412             | 16     | 610    |        | 31,395    | 4.175    | 5,899    |
| Vin 'ebago           | 52          | 2,775              |        |        | 429    | 4.846     | 157      | 346      |
| Vin'eshiek           | 4786        | 220,629            |        | 2,101  | 20,277 | 178,650   | 17,033   | 32,979   |
| Woodbury             | 207         | 11,802             |        | 200    | 1,433  | 151.69    | 1,030    | 1,231    |
| Worth                | 275         | 10,005             |        | 380    | 1,769  | 18,197    | 804      | 1,188    |
| Wright               | 299         | 16,150             | 9      | 420    | 1,625  | 15,201    | 788      |          |

Totals . 275,697 11492 147 12,032 596,671 897,247 7,689 852 1,743,865 2,866,170

### HORSES-MULES AND ASSES-CATTLE-SWINE

The only data we have for a period of thirteen years for the following kinds of stock is furnished by the United States Census for 1850 and 1860, and the State Census taken in 1863. The Censuses of the State taken for 1856 and 1858 do not embrace them;

|      |         |            |         |        | Oxen:Other |         |           |
|------|---------|------------|---------|--------|------------|---------|-----------|
| 1850 | 38,336  | 754        | 45,704  |        | 21,802     | 69,0251 | 828.947   |
| 1860 | 174,957 | 5,718      | 188,546 | ****** | 56.563     | 291.145 | 921.161   |
| 1863 | 275,697 | <br>12,032 | 292,025 |        | 56,596     | 548,626 | 1.743.865 |

In all the above items, excepting working oxen, our State has advanced very rapidly. Of horses, it has been over 14 per cent. annually between 1860 and 1863; of asses and mules for the same period is over 25 per cent. annually; of milch cows over 14 per cent. annually; and of swine 25 per cent. annually.

Hoes.—The following table gives the number of hogs sold, and their value, as found in the State Censuses of 1856 and 1858; and estimates deduced from the United States Census for 1860, and State Census for 1863, taking two-thirds of the number reported as sold.

|      | Number of Hogs sold | Average Value. | Amount sold for. |
|------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|
|      | 403,584             | 6.28           | 88,197,58        |
| 1860 |                     | 5.00           | 3.070.540        |

CATTLE.—We present also a table for cattle sold and the amount sold for, made up from the same data as the above:

| Year. | No. of Cattle sold | Average Value. | Amount sold for. |
|-------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|
|       |                    | \$28.00        | \$2,923,253      |
| I860  | 175,000            | 20.00          | 3,675,000        |
| 1863  |                    | 21.00          | 3,910,347        |

For hogs and cattle we have the probable amount of \$12,000,000 received for them in 1863, of which not less than two-thirds have been shipped out of the State, and \$8,000,000 received therefor.

The average in 1860 of *hogs* per inhabitant in Iowa is exactly equal to the average per inhabitant in the three States of Ohio, Indiana and Illinois, being 1.36. The average in the same States in 1860 per inhabitant for cattle, other than cows and work oxen, is as follows: Ohio, 0.34; Indiana, 0.43; Illinois, 0.51. The average of Iowa is 0.43, being a small fraction over the average of these three States together.

The average of all these States on the gross value of their stock of all kinds is \$37 per each inhabitant; that of Iowa is \$32. We have little doubt that Iowa's average would equal those of the States named, if the value of the stock in each could be ascertained at this time, as we have increased so rapidly since 1860, as appears by the State census in 1863, especially in sheep, the difference being in this one item, as 1,000,000 is to 258,928.

### VALUE OF LIVE STOCK.

| 1850, June, 1860, June,      | <br> | <br> | <br>****** | ******* | <br>\$ 3,689,275 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------------|---------|------------------|
| 1860, June,<br>1863, January |      |      |            |         |                  |

If the last item had been taken as the *true* value instead of about the *assessed* value, some three or four millions of dollars would have to be added.

FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862.

|            | LAND CON       |                | MANUF                | ACTURES.             | AGRICULT'L<br>IMPLEM'STS. | CROPS NOT<br>BEFORE<br>ENUMET'D |  |
|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| COUNTER.   | Under fence.   | Not under      | Value of<br>Domestic | Value of<br>General. | Value of.                 | Acres.                          |  |
| dair       | 5476           | 9767           | 1480                 | 1069                 | 7628                      |                                 |  |
| dams       | 8786           | 10689          | 3833                 | 5831                 | 14472                     | 6                               |  |
| Jamakee    | 97696          |                | 3764                 | 78953                |                           | 46                              |  |
| ppanoose   | 95147          |                | 38774                | 4620                 | 80435                     | 62                              |  |
| udubon     | 2456           |                | 206                  | 181                  | 3379                      | 24                              |  |
| lenton     | 86673          | 48578          | 5328                 | 7250                 | 81839                     | 21                              |  |
| lack Hawk  | 58675          | 48882          | 4126                 | 77148                | 58465                     | 136                             |  |
| loone      | 25410          | 81974          | 17980                | 22091                | 39963                     | 31                              |  |
| remer      | 46499          |                | 6213                 | 12808                | 64070                     | 22                              |  |
| uchanan    | 67203          | 50935          | 2590                 | 20150                | 56337                     | 38                              |  |
|            | 31697          | 33476          | 3789                 | 16470                | 36919                     | 49                              |  |
| utler      | 1168           |                | 197                  |                      | 1660                      |                                 |  |
| alhoun     | 1907           | 4411           | 129                  | 60                   | 1436                      |                                 |  |
| arron      |                |                | 98                   | 2010                 |                           |                                 |  |
| 188        | 11467          |                | 3581                 | 727                  | 134814                    | 4                               |  |
| edar       | 160783         |                |                      | 101                  | 7088                      |                                 |  |
| erro Gordo | 6106           |                |                      |                      |                           |                                 |  |
| herokee    | 218            |                |                      | *********            | 102                       |                                 |  |
| hickasaw   | 29902<br>38590 | 37661<br>42918 | 4180<br>12681        | 2500<br>7620         | 36832<br>44961            | 5                               |  |
| lay        |                |                | *****                | ********             | ********                  | ******                          |  |
| layton     | 127297         | 124840         |                      | 26295                | 185624                    | 73                              |  |
| linton     | 177813         | 79214          | 2636                 | 36734                | 168481                    | 41                              |  |
| rawford    | 3127           | 7782           | 56                   | 300                  | 4598                      |                                 |  |
| Allas      | 87545          | 57646          | 9816                 | 31690                | 43920                     | 11                              |  |
| avis       | 105259         | 115488         | 36393                | 25149                | 93699                     | 13                              |  |
| Decatur    | 50421          | 63619          | 18116                | 16328                | 51764                     | 4                               |  |
| Delaware   | 113681         | 60076          | 5136                 | 45335                | 112095                    | 30                              |  |
| Des Moines | 128329         | 84867          | 8547                 | 197567               | 89935                     | 111                             |  |
| lickinson  | 619            |                |                      |                      | 1903                      |                                 |  |
| Dubuque    | 156908         |                |                      | 779625               | 220338                    | 6:                              |  |
| ayette     | 91094          | 98500          | 6939                 | 76581                | 96322                     | 2                               |  |
| loyd       | 28727          |                |                      | 9602                 |                           |                                 |  |
| ranklin    | 9489           |                |                      | 8000                 | 15770                     |                                 |  |
| remont     | 28971          | 59522          |                      | 4480                 |                           |                                 |  |
| reene      | 8292           |                | 2203                 |                      |                           |                                 |  |
| rundy      | 11402          |                |                      |                      |                           |                                 |  |
| athrie     | 18169          |                |                      | 14719                |                           |                                 |  |
|            |                |                |                      | 328                  |                           |                                 |  |
| Iamilton   | 1365           |                | 410                  | 020                  | 2925                      |                                 |  |
| Innilla    |                |                | 4000                 | 12004                |                           | 10                              |  |
| Iardin     | 38621          | 36594          |                      |                      |                           |                                 |  |
| Iarrison   | 23474          |                | 1463                 |                      |                           |                                 |  |
| Ienry      | 99839          |                |                      |                      |                           |                                 |  |
| Ioward     |                |                | 655                  | 8535                 | 32943                     |                                 |  |
| Iumboldt   | 2758           | 4256           | 558                  | 680                  | 1564                      | 1 5                             |  |
| da         |                |                |                      |                      |                           | *****                           |  |
| OWR        | 60959          |                | 2356                 | 3325                 | 59717                     | 171                             |  |
| ackson     | 151658         | 132775         | 7166                 | 31708                | 122952                    | 121                             |  |

### FROM THE STATE CENSUS FOR 1862-CONTINUED.

|            | LAND CON      |           | MANUS                 | ACTURES.             | AGRICULT'L<br>IMPLEM'NTS                | DEPORE<br>ENUMER'S |  |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Counties.  | Under fence.  | Not under | Value of<br>Domestic. | Value of<br>General. | Value of.                               | Acres.             |  |
| efferson   | 1 102018      | 88626     | 27748                 | 78876                | 103566                                  | 52                 |  |
| ohnson     | 202000        | 67016     |                       | 5688                 | 97760                                   | 40                 |  |
| ones       |               | 92437     | 8970                  |                      |   | 105                |  |
| ossuth     | Christian Co. |           | ******                | 14                   |   |                    |  |
|            | 92418         | 68629     | 26448                 | 18164                | 94758                                   | 40                 |  |
| eokuk      | 4 40440       |           |                       | 118162               | 132251                                  | 167                |  |
| 99         | 141928        | 89771     | 6157                  | 22298                | 154162                                  | 989                |  |
| inn        | 86478         | 38648     | 5319                  | 11281                | 86591                                   | 14                 |  |
| ouisa      | 36585         | 53668     | 13180                 | 1768                 | 48947                                   | 28                 |  |
| ucas       |               | 190000    | 10100                 |                      |   |                    |  |
| yon        | 47983         | 98214     | 20800                 | 12878                | 69652                                   | 67                 |  |
| Indison    |               | 79979     | 19638                 | 38958                |   | 50                 |  |
| Inhaska    |               |           | 27878                 | 36057                | 107230                                  | 89                 |  |
| larion     |               |           | 7738                  | 30007                | 50599                                   |                    |  |
| farshall   |               | 43346     |                       | 43910                |   | 13                 |  |
| lills      | 1 1000        |           |                       |                      |   | 8                  |  |
| litchell   |               | 25495     | 8168                  | 7979                 |   |                    |  |
| lonona     |               | 13404     | 565                   | 4700                 |   | 303                |  |
| onroe      |               | 68284     | 19883                 | 11751                | 62742                                   |                    |  |
| lontgomery |               | 14581     | 1191                  | 8022                 | 6536                                    | 1                  |  |
| luscatine  | 106014        | 68444     | 4413                  | 108123               | 124252                                  | 115                |  |
| sceola     |               | *******   | ******                | ********             |   | *****              |  |
| Brien      | ******        | ******    |                       | ********             | x * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | ******             |  |
| age        | 27291         | 87417     | 13586                 | 13127                | 34174                                   | 4                  |  |
| alo Alto   | 510           |           |                       | ********             | 685                                     | 1                  |  |
| lymouth    | 600           | 292       | ******                | ********             | 1210                                    | 0                  |  |
| ocahontas  | 521           | 1715      |                       | ********             | 550                                     |                    |  |
| olk        | 55574         | 55008     | 13135                 | 84471                | 77436                                   | 27                 |  |
| ottawat'ie | 17324         | 26172     | 6270                  | 1410                 | 13962                                   |                    |  |
| owesheik   |               | 87132     | 4832                  | 8965                 | 55473                                   | 178                |  |
| inggold    |               | 37468     | 4009                  | 1662                 | 21842                                   | 284                |  |
| AC         | 1340          |           | 100                   | 150                  | 450                                     |                    |  |
| colt       | 175462        | 87984     | 5127                  | 323829               | 174004                                  | 653                |  |
| loux       | 210100        |           |                       |                      |   |                    |  |
| helby      | 3944          | 9091      | 1948                  | 500                  | 7994                                    | 35                 |  |
| tory       |               | 41552     | 6545                  | 5796                 | 38381                                   | 8                  |  |
| ama        | 58863         | 54885     | 809                   | 11671                | 69194                                   | 10                 |  |
| auloe      |               | 87477     | 10186                 | 2183                 |   | 6                  |  |
| aylor      | 12748         | 20388     | 2928                  | 55                   |   | 6                  |  |
| nion       | 109678        | 95120     | 39690                 | 56648                |   | 179                |  |
| an Buren   | 91786         | 89989     | 25214                 | 3103                 | 95131                                   | 561                |  |
| appello    |               | 75699     |                       |                      |   |                    |  |
| arren      | 09309         | 78500     | 11055                 | 41396                |   | 59                 |  |
| ashington  |               |           |                       | 8346                 | 49497                                   | 311                |  |
| ayne       | 44883         | 48997     | 15738                 |                      |   | 41                 |  |
| ebster     | 12883         |           |                       | 2139                 | 13926                                   |                    |  |
| innebago   | 664           |           | 103                   | 1070                 |   | 13                 |  |
| innesheik  | 122442        | 135623    | 5296                  | 42951                | 118667                                  | 75                 |  |
| oodbury    | 1179          | 4795      | *******               |                      | 4309                                    | 3                  |  |
| Vorth      | 4944          | 12509     | 335                   | 194                  | 5300                                    | 86                 |  |
| right      | 3690          | 10137     | 87                    |                      | 7222                                    | 588                |  |

MANUFACTURING, &c.

The following table exhibits the statistics of manufacturing in

this State and the United States, compared, taken from the United States Census of 1850 and 1860. It is to be very much regretted that no facts of the kind have been gathered at any time by our State:

|  |            |           |           | -             |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
|  | Rank of    | Value of  | Value of  | Total val, in |
|  | Iowaam'e   | Products. | Products. | the Union.    |
|  | the States | 1850.     | 1860.     | 1860.         |
| Agricultural Implements                              |            | 17,900    |           |               |
| Steam Engines and Machinery                          | 26th       | 6,200     | 186,720   | 47,118,550    |
| Iron Founding  | 23d        | 8,800     |           |               |
| Printing, books, jobs and newspapers                 | 18th       | 5,450     | 140,213   | 39,678,043    |
| Coal, 72,500 bushels                                 |            |           | 6,500     |               |
| Sawed and planed lumber                              |            | 470,760   | 2.378,529 | 95,912,286    |
| Flour and Meal                                       |            | 2,019,448 | 6,950,949 | 223,144,369   |
| Spirituous liquors, 13 establishm'nts in 1860        |            |           | 81,830    | 24,253,176    |
| Malt liquors, 39 establishments in 1860              | 13th       |           | 221,495   |               |
| Woolen goods, fulling and mixed goods, in-           |            | 112,454   | 167,960   | 68,865,968    |
| cluding carding, 23 establishm'ts in 1860<br>Leather |            | 24,550    | 81,760    | 63,090,751    |
| Boots and shoes, 118 establishments in 1860          |            | 56,533    | 325,296   | 89,549,900    |
|  |            |           |           |               |
| Furniture, 60 establishments in 1860                 |            | 51,805    |           |               |
| Illuminating gas, 4 establishments in 1860.          | 20th       |           | 55,900    |               |
| Soap and candles, 7 establishments in 1860           | 16th       |           | 113,470   | 16,960,542    |

The whole number of manufacturing establishments in the State, on June 1, 1860, producing over \$500, was 1,790; in the U. S., 128,300, Iowa ranking the 20th. Of capital invested in manufactories, Iowa had in real estate to the value of \$7,500,000; in the U. S., \$1,050,000,000, Iowa ranking 24th. Of raw material Iowa had, including fuel, \$8,500,000; the U. S. \$1,012,000,000, Iowa ranking 22d. Of the average number of hands employed, Iowa had 6,587; the U. S. 1,385,000, Iowa ranking 26th. Of the value of annual product Iowa had \$14,900,000; the U. S. \$1,900,000,000, Iowa ranking 26th.

From the above we find that the annual product of the United States averages \$61 to each person in the Union, which would make for Iowa \$41,000,000. Deducting from this her own productions, would leave for her share of the consumption, \$26,000,000. Our State census for 1862 gives the value of the general manufactures at only \$2,951,805. How this latter item has been arrived at we have no means of knowing; the discrepancy is so great that we suppose the large manufacturing establishments and perhaps most of the smaller ones could not have been visited by our Assessors. The United States Marshals were most thorough in their researches under specific justructions, whilst those taking our State census had only general instructions. It may be that instead of giving the aggregate amount the sum above stated only embraces the nett profits. But this is all conjecture and we prefer to base our deductions upon reliable data, which we believe is afforded as near as can be by the census of the United States. If we do not manufacture 15,000,000 dollars' worth of what we need to clothe us and prepare our food for use, &c., the greater need there is for more manufactories. Ten millions of dollars can safely and profitably be invested in this State in needed manufactories to supply the wants of her people. One or two Woolen and Fulling and Carding mills can find immediate employment in every county in the State of ten thousand inhabitants, because we have not enough now to make the varn required for our woolen socks, making no allowance for that needed for domestic cloths for farmers' use. Must we send the great bulk of the wool from our million sheep to Eastern manufactories to make into cloths for the very families who raise it? Here is in this one item alone an opportunity for profitable investment which casts far into the shade the best paying railroad stock in the Union. All kinds of machinery for working up flax and its products-leather and its products-for making agricultural implements-a paper mill here and there to consume our rags-soap and candle manufactories -furniture manufactories -flouring mills, &c., &c., are needed and would pay well for both producer and consumer.

Our facilities for manufacturing establishments to obtain cheap power is not excelled by any North-western State. On every one of our principal streams of water from three to five good water power sites can be found in every county through which they run; and in nearly one half of the southern portion of the State, and also of the central, good coal fuel is afforded at reasonable cost. Those who embrace these advantages first will reap the cream of the harvest. It is now open to all.

#### PEAS AND BEANS.

I owa produced in 1849, of peas and beans, 4,775 bushels, and 45,570 bushels in 1859. It is to be regretted that these items were not taken at the State Census for 1862. As the average increase was something over 4,000 bushels, the yield of 1862 was doubtless not less than 60,000 bushels, taking into consideration the large increase of producers and the increased knowledge of the nature of these crops.

#### MARKET GARDENS.

Here is another item of considerable aggregate importance, which has not entered into the returns of our last State Census. In 1849 the value of market garden products in the State was \$18,848, and in 1859 their value was \$141,549. Their value in 1862 could not have been less than \$190,000.

#### MAPLE SUGAR AND MOLASSES.

We have no returns of the product of maple sugar and molasses than is given in the United States Census of 1850 and 1860. In the former year Iowa exhibits of molasses 3,162 gallons, and 78,407

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

pounds of sugar; in the latter year 97,751 gallons of molasses, and 248,951 pounds of sugar. Eighteen of the States of the Union, as per U. S. Census of 1860, produced in the same year smaller quantities of sugar, Illinois among the number, and twenty-three States a less quantity of molasses. This tells well for a State classed among the prairie States. Since the high prices for sugar we have, no doubt, added not less than 50 per cent. to the above aggregate, and it is to be regretted that the last State Census did not include these items.

#### ONIONS.

We have no returns of the onion crops from any part of the State, as it was not embraced in the requisition-but the assessor for Scott county, the only county where especial attention is given to this crop, makes an outside report of twenty-five acres in 1862, and a vield of 5,918 bushels, which is an average of 236 bushels per acre. Five hundred bushels per acre is not considered an extrordinary crop in Scott county, in an ordinary favorable season, and we have heard of a yield there of over 800 bushels per acre. A German farmer there says he can make money raising onions at ten cents a bushel. It is a pity more attention is not paid to the raising of this valuable vegetable. The average price of onions in the interior of Iowa, for five years past, has been not less than 75 cents a bushel, some times selling for double this price. Many a dollar is lost by our farmers not raising a few bushels of onions beyond sufficient to supply their own wants. Indeed, it is not uncommon for them to purchase onions, cabbage, and other vegetables, for their own consumption, because they think such matters too small to demand the necessary attention.

### A GENERAL REVIEW OF 1862 AND 1863.

In taking a review of the agricultural productions of the State for 1862, as given in the State Census for that year, we have produced in value to the amount of 27,000,000 dollars. Of the industrial or manufacturing interests, the United States Census of 1860 places the annual value in Iowa, after deducting the cost of raw material, at \$6,400,000, which, using this item for 1862, added to the agricultural products, gives a total of \$33,400,000.

For 1863, the value of agricultural productions was not less than that of 1862; and, as the value of the manufacturing interests of 1863 was at least ten per cent, more than in 1860, not less than \$640,000 should be added, as also 25 per cent. for the material not included before, as obtained in the State, \$1,600,000 more, and for gain in sheep and other stock, and other farm products, about \$5,000,000, we have an aggregate of \$40,640,000.

If to each of these years is added an average value of \$100 on each farm, for improvements and repairs, we have for 1862 a total

product of \$42,400,000, and for 1863, \$49,640,000. These may be considered rough estimates, but they are based upon data which does not permit a very large over estimate, but induces the belief that they are rather under than over the true value of the annual industrial productions of the State.

With a soil not excelled by any other Northern State, and facilities for its development superior in several respects to either of them, this approximate showing of its products is far below what it should have been, although it exceeds that of any of her sister Northwestern States, and in comparison with population equal to any section of the North. It has all been done on not over one-eighth of the tillable lands of the State, and with a manual agricultural force of about 150,000 persons, one-third of whom were boys, giving an average of a fraction over twenty-six acres to each, an average product to each of about 187 dollars, or something less than seven dollars per acre, in addition to about one-third more for

improvements and repairs on the farms.

There is considerable doubt expressed by those who have had large opportunities for ascertaining the average products of the State, in regard to the correctness of our census returns, especially in reference to the average yield of wheat and corn per acre. They invariably place the yield of the former at 15 bushels, and of the latter at 50 qushels per acre, and it is very probable that this estitmate is not too large, as well as a proportionate increase for the other cereals. This would give an additional average in value of not less than two dollars per acre, and the gross probable true value of an average of nine dollars per acre, and the sum total of \$33,000,000 instead of \$27,000,000, and for all the industrial interests of the State the annual sum of \$60,000,000, which gives an average of near \$86 for each inhabitant. Even with this sum. with such highly favored lands for production, we should not be satisfied, as we can and should produce an average of twenty bushels of wheat and sixty bushels of corn per acre, as well as add for our immediate wants of manufactured articles double the amount for which we are credited, as our facilities of fuel and water power are sufficiently scattered and abundant.

Whether our figures of production are correct or not, within the past five years our people have recovered from the pressure of heavy indebtedness, and are now in a position, generally, of comfort and ease. Those who were borrowers of money five years ago, in many instances, have now money to loan. Amidst all the vicisitudes of occasional short crops, heavy expenditures to sustain an expensive war, supplying the army of our country with 60,000 of the best men in the land, most of whom were employed in agricultural pursuits, our people are comfortable and prosperous, and with a prospect in the future not excelled by any people on the face of the globe.

An inquiry just here in regard to agricultural statistics may be

in place. Why is it that we cannot possess ourselves of statistics sufficiently reliable which may be esteemed as such by our people generally? So far as the experience of this office has gone, the statements of one intelligent, observant and reliable correspondent in a county can be more certainly relied upon for correctness than the returns of most of the township Assessors, especially where the returns of the latter have to pass through careless and incompetent county officers to be compiled, footed up, and returned. The importance of reliable statistics cannot be too highly esteemed, as they serve to show the true condition of a people, and to mark their progress, presenting facts for comparison on which can be based important features for improvement. The London Mark Lane Express says: "Next to high prices, we know of nothing so calculated to promote the progress of these [Australian colonies,] as the statistics and reports officially compiled of their agricultural and pastoral condition." We agree with the editor who endorsed this, when he states that "if our authorities, in the United States, could be brought to take the same view of agricultural interests, we have no doubt that a most important influence would be exerted both upon the progress of agriculture at home and upon the course of immigration from abroad."

### GROWING THE NORTHERN SUGAR CANE.

We published last spring the following directions in regard to the cultivation of the Northern Sugar Cane and its preparation for grinding. It is the result of the experience of cane growers as given at conventions in Ohio, Illinois and Wisconsin, and obtained from many experienced parties in Iowa. But little information has been elicited since that time—what there is will be found appended to this article.

### LAND AND ITS PREPARATION.

As a general rule, high land that will produce a fair crop of corn is well suited to the growth of sorghum or imphee. Old land is generally considered best that has been kept free from weeds. High locations are recommended because affected least by carly and late frosts. If, in addition to a high position, it should be rolling so much the better, as it secures better drainage. A light, loamy soil, with all this, should be had. A rich black loam or muck produces an acid syrup. Some say that a poor soil makes the sweetest syrup but that the yield is not so large. The general testimony, however, is in favor of a rich soil, and to make it so, well rotted manure is recommended, ashes, &c.; some even burning straw on the surface to enrich the soil and kill the seed of the weeds. It is asserted by some that land the second year after breaking is the best suited for Sorghum, provided the weeds have not been permitted to cover it.

As a general rule for all spring crops, fall-plowing is best, and especially so for this crop. Deep plowing in the fall and early stirring in the spring, are beneficial

for both corn and sorghum. Deep plowing is necessary because the roots are very strong, penetrating far down. If not plowed in the fall, plow deep in the spring as early as possible. After resting until proper time for planting, take a smallsized stirring plow and throw two furrows together, north and south, all through the field. Mr. Isaac A. Hedges, of Ohio, who has had great experience in growing Sorghum, recommends rows running east and west, for the reason that the west wind-storms are the most destructive, and a crop planted in rows running in the direction of the prevailing winds, will, of course, stand much better than one the rows of which are transverse to such direction. Our farmers must decide this conflict of experience for themselves, by taking for their guide the prevailing winds during the season of its growth, and act accordingly. Have the ridges three and a half feet apart as for sweet potatoes. The air will circulate through the ridges, and it will be warm and dry when the level soil will be wet and cold. It is a plant that wants a warm, dry soil, when the plants are young. It will grow on this ridge at once, whilst on level land it will take several weeks to get started. Cold Spring rains do not affect them as they are out of the way of them. If the ground is weedy, it can be plowed out both wave immediately after planting, if necessary, as the hills are easily seen, and so high that they will not get covered up, as when planted in a furrow. Cane planted in this way will ripen early.

#### SEED.

A committee at the Rockford Convention, in Illinois, appointed for that purpose, reported in substance as follows, on the best varieties of seed to be used: That in consequence of great diversity of opinions and experience of producers. they fin I it difficult to designate any one variety of Cane to be preferred. It appears that in Winnebago county, any one of the Canes grown, (and all are reported to be tried,) when raised from pure seed, with proper culture and care, produces good results. In the selection of seed, therefore, special regard should be had to the question of its purity or freedom from amalgamation with other plants which tend to its deterioration. The production from the Yellow Imphee, or African Cane, has more frequently resulted in crystalization than any other. This variety is also desirable on account of its habit of early maturing. Of the different kinds of Chinese Cane known in this county, the Committee infer, from all the information before them, that neither the smallest, earliest varieties, nor yet the largest and later sorts, but a medium between these two extremes-the Committee know not by what name to designate it—is most desirable for cultivation. As a means of success they recommend the selection of seed from such crops as the experience of producers has proved most profitable, guarding most scrupulously against every appearance of mixture with all and any of the plants with which the Cane will hybridize. They also recommend the importation of seed, from time to time, from localities where the climate is more congenial to the perfection of the Cane.

The following resolution was also adopted at that Convention: "That, in the estimation of this Convention, there are only three kinds of Cane, viz: Chinese Sugar Case, having black seeds, growing in prongs from two to seven inches long; the second or tufted variety, to be known as African; and the third variety, lately introduced, known as the Otaheitan, long heads, from seven to twelve inches in length, and from one to two in thickness."

Mr. O. N. Brainerd, of Linn county in this 'State, says: "I have seen Cane planted from seed grown among Indian Corn run completely out by the third planting, so that there was no juice in the stalks, and yet the seed was apparently perfect." There were but few, if any, of the speakers at the Rockford Convention whose experience justified them in supporting Mr. Brainerd's experience. Still, it would be well to keep all Cane intended for seed, from the influence of all grades and varieties of Corn.

#### PREPARATION OF SEED,

There are many who, when they have the land properly prepared, and the season is favorable, plant the seed without any preparation, but soaking the seed is generally practiced as follows: Put the seed into a cloth bag and soak in warm water over night, then bury the bag in a warm soil or straw pile until sprouted. Two weeks is said to be gained by this process. Care should be taken not to have the water so hot as to scald the seed, as some have lost their seed in his way.

It requires nearly three times the length of time to sprout the Sorghum that it does for the Imphee.

#### TIME OF PLANTING.

It would be altogether useless to attempt the naming of any particular date for planting. Seasons differ; hence it can only be advised to plant as early as the ground, by being dry and warm, secuss fit for the seed, and then plant shallow—very shallow—from one-half to one inch in depth. It is well to know that the cane will bear transplanting. In this way missing hills may be supplied, or early crops grown, by starting in hot beds, and transplanting in May or June. It can be planted to good advantage, one week before corn, for if it is cut off by frost, it will shoot right up again, more stocky than before.

#### PLANTING.

An experienced grower says: Put ten to twenty seeds in a hill, and plant on the ridge. If the land is poor use less seed. What is wanted is to have main stalks enough to prevent suckering, which is secured by having a large quantity in the hills. A main stalk three quarters of an inch through contains as much sacharine matter as one two inches; therefore, an acre of stalks, four to the hill, yields one quarter as much syrup as an acre of stalks sixteen to the hill. Twelve gallons of juice from the large stalks (or four in the hill) will make one gallon of syrup, and four and a half gallons of juice from the smaller stalks (or sixteen to the hill,) will make the same amount of syrup, and of a better quality-consequently four hundred gallons of syrup can be made to the acre as easily, so far as cultivation is concerned, as two hundred gallons. The same person says that he has had twenty-five stalks to the hill, and there was none too much then, as the stalks were all perfect, with no suckers among them. Suckers must be avoided. as when they are permitted to grow up they detract greatly from the strength of the main plant, and impede the workmen in gathering the crop, as they are often in doubt which to select and cut; besides, if gathered along with the main stalks and sent to the mill, they impart to the syrup a wild grassy flavor, together with an excess of acid, which is difficult to remove, and which proves a positive barrier to the manufacture of sugar.

#### CULTIVATION.

The young cane is very diminutive, and is hardly distinguishable from the foxtail or summer grass, hence the importance of clean ground. The plants require no other or greater attention in the way of hoeing than is bestowed upon Indian or broom corn. The amount and manner of such cultivation will differ in various seasons, as is well understood, by our corn growers. Do not plow among it after it gets two feet high, as it prevents its ripening, and it will not have as much saccharine matter in it. Some crops have been ruined by too long cultivation.

#### CUTTING AND HANDLING.

The only explicit, reliable and sensible directions for cutting and handling are given by Mr. Hedges, in the U.S. Patent office report for 1861, which we give entire, as follows: "As has already been intimated, in reference to the time for planting, the time to commence cutting depends greatly upon the season, varying as the weather has been more or less favorable for maturing the plant. Of one thing, however, we are certain, viz: that as soon as frost has killed the toliage and seed unfix, the cane will gain nothing by standing out in the hill; on the contary, if the stalk has been frosted, and is left exposed to the warm sun, it will commence much sooner to ferment in its juices than if cut and stacked or housed. Previous to cutting, the leaves should be stripped off by hand, if desired for folder or if they are desired to be left on the ground, by a smart stroke of a stick about four feet long. The seed heads, together with about four feet of the cane, should be cut off and tied into small bundles with the leaves; they are far better as food for every kind of stock than sheaf oats, and are richly worth saving.

"After the canes have been stripped and cut, as above directed, they should be cut off near to the ground, and tied in bundles of twenty or thirty stalks, with the

wilted leaves. Each bundle should be tied in two places, which will greatly facilitate the subsequent handling. In this condition the cane may be set up in ricks in the open air, or, preferably, under shelter, and kept for some weeks. Such keeping improves the juice not only in flavor, but also in saccharine richness, from one to three degress." Care should be taken to keep the stalks from the earth, especially if the earth is wet, as the severed end will absorb more or less of the soil which affects the syrap injuriously. In this, as in boiling, keep every part liable to enter the fuice scrupplously clean.

"If, at any time while the cane is standing, a sharp freeze should occur, the whole crop should be slashed down and thrown into wind rows, with the tops appermost. If much difficulty should then arise in stripping off the leaves, the canes may be ground with the leaves adhering, but the tops should be freely cut off. All possible dispatch should be used after freezing in getting the canes through the mill, lest a warm sun should come out, and fermentation and souring commence. The frost does no harm of itself, but when the warm weather follows the mischief is done." In regard to the necessity of stripping the leaves from the stalk, the statement made at a sorge convention held at Columbus, Ohio, on the 6th of January last, elicited the fact that equally as good samples of syrup could be produced without as with stripping, and that unless stripping could be dispensed with the profitable culture of home made syrup must be abandoned. Will not experiments be made in our State the coming season to test whether stripping is absolutely necessary?

#### MILLS AND GRINDING.

Perhaps two-thirds of the syrup made in Iowa is received from the wooden mills, which are generally so badly constructed that not more than one-half of the syrup can be made from them as can be done with the iron mill. They should be discarded so soon as possible and iron mills substituted. Mr. O. N. Brainerd says: " A one horse mill will answer for a small lot, which can be obtained for \$40, warranted; but a two horse mill is better, with one 18 inch roller and two 9 inch rollers, as one man with two horses can press enough juice in ten hours to make from 100 to 150 gallons of syrup-which costs \$85." Another experienced person says, that to purchase a one horse mill would be throwing away money. Just at this point, however, as we are writing for the benefit especially of the small manufacturers, it is difficult to know what kind of information will benefit the larger class of syrup manufacturers, unless they adopt the only proper plan, especially if economy is consulted, which is to crush the cane with the iron mill. Better take the cane a reasonable distance to such a mill and give one-half of the yield for making it into syrup than to make it on a wooden mill. But the expense of hauling it to such a mill may be avoided by engaging some experienced party who has a portable iron mill and evaporator to work the cane in the field where it grows. If a neighborhood within a circle of ten miles, would guarantee about 50 acres to work up to any person with an iron mill, it would amply pay the manufacturer and producer, and there would be a saving of at least 25 per cent. to the producer over that worked up on a wooden mill and with a common pan.

With the present facilities for manufacturing in this State, the average cost of the production of the syrup, after deducting all expenses, cannot probably be less than 25 cents a gallon. If the grower would have it worked up as suggested he would save from five to ten cents a gallon. Even at the highest cost named he would save from five to ten cents a gallon. Even at the highest cost named he made to pay better when manufactured in a well arranged establishment, according to a good method or system—in such an establishment the cost of manufacturing a gallon of syrup should not exceed six cents. Even should it require the concentration of all the surplus capital in a neighborhood to establish and carry on such works, it had better be done than that a number of diminutive establishments should be started to prove so many failures. It would lengthen this article too much to give all that should be said in regard to setting up and using the iron mills. Those who buy them will doubtless receive all the necessary instructions from the manufacturer, but if so or not, their attention is directed to some very valuable experience on this head in the Patent Office Report for 1861, page

### SORGO CONVENTION IN WISCONSIN.

Or, the 6th of February, 1864, there was a large convention of sugar cane growers held at Madison. Wisconsin, at which, after a full discussion, the following resolutions were passed:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this convention that high, dry and rich lands are preferable for profitable cane growing, to low and rich lands, but that good ordinary corn lands are generally safe for successful culture.

Resolved, That where extensive crops of cane are to be grown, we recommend the early planting of both early and later maturing varieties, to give succession of ripening for convenience in manufacture.

The following resolution, which was passed unanimously, which is so contrary to all experience here or elsewhere, is inserted here under protest, and not with the view of its general adoption. Under very favorable circumstances it might

perhaps, be safely tried :

Resolved. That it is the opinion of this convention that it is the safest way, under all circumstances, to plant the seed dry, and very lightly-not to exceed onefourth of an inch in depth, and as early in spring as the ground is sufficiently warm to warrant the hope of an early germination.

Mr. Willie offered a resolution that experiments in soaking and transplanting be continued, with a view to report at next meeting-unanimously adopted.

Manuring .- On the subject of manures there was the usual difference of opinion. Some had produced a bad syrup from the use of strong animal manures. Others thought if the same was well rotted and thoroughly incorporated, no bad effects would follow. Every one admitted that a larger growth of cane was the result of their use. In one or two instances the cane on highly manured soil grew pithy and destitute of saccharine matter.

Mr. Plumb offered a resolution recommending the use of plaster, ashes, or lime applied to the hill, as a stimulus to an early and rapid growth, especially in clay

After discussing the merits of these fertilizers the resolution was adopted, after striking out the words "clay soils."

When to cut the cane.-There was a diversity of opinion as to how long cane may be kept without injury. If properly cared for, several weeks, or even months, might ensue between cutting and working. The matter was finally closed up with the following:

Resolecd, That cane is frequently improved by lying for some time after being cut, and that it can be safely kept in dry, sheltered places, for many weeks, with-

out spoiling.

Mills.-Upon the subject of machinery one whole evening and part of a forenoon were consumed. The relative merits of horizontal and vertical mills were fully canvassed. Except for very small crops the horizontal mills seem to be almost universally adopted. A resolution stating it to be the sense of the convention that the horizontal mill is the most desirable, was passed.

Seeds.-The committee upon seeds recommended for general planting the Chinese cane, but not to the exclusion of all other varieties; that seed should if possible be obtained near the vicinity where to be used. If from abroad only reliable sources should be drawn upon. It recommended not to mix varieties, and not to plant in the close vicinity of broom or other corn. The report was accepted and adopted.

#### SORGO CONVENTION IN MICHIGAN.

At this convention, held in January last, nothing was determined upon; but during the progress of the debate on seeds Messrs, C. Cary & Sons, of Lima, Indiana, submitted the following statement as to the merits of the Otaheitan cane:

"The great attraction of the Otaheitan cane, we have found to be in its superior sugar making properties. Besides the numerous good reports of it coming to us from abroad, we have ourselves made actual experiments on it for two successive seasons, and hence have practical knowledge of what we here state. In our first year's limited experiments with this cane the syrup commenced granplating on the evaporator, and portions of it taken promiscuously from the lot and kept in a warm room for twelve hours, became a solid mass of well crystalized segar. The remainder, under poorer treatment, granulated to nearly the same ex-tent. That this production was not of an inferior grade, we have the enlightened testimony of many experienced judges."

"Our second year's experiments, notwithstanding extreme drought, early frosts, and damaged canes, have been equally successful. In these numerous experiments we have found quite uniformly, in our more matured canes, the same easy. natural tendency to granulation. Sample after sample that we have taken from different lots of Otaheitan syrup at the time of manufacture, and retained in a warm temperature, have soon become solid with sugar, while other portions of the same lots have extensively granulated without further care or facilities. In short, from what we have already seen and known in relation to this species of cane, we can but indulge the pleasing hope, that with due attention to the subject, its choice sugars will soon be numbered with the staple productions of our country."

[Between sixty and seventy pounds of this variety of seed will be distributed this spring from this office, which from personal experience 1 am satisfied is the hest grown-Secy.]

### GROWING AND PREPARING FLAX FOR MARKET.

#### FIBROUS PLANTS.

At the present time when the attention of the entire civilized world is turned eagerly toward the whole class of fibre-producing plants, to solve the great questions: What shall we use for the manufacture of all the lighter textile fabrics !-What shall we do for paper stock?-How shall we procure at a moderate price the material for cordage, for twine, and for other purposes of analagous character? it is certainly not requisite that we should make any apology for saying a few words on the subject of fibrous plants.

The fibres used in manufacture are all derived from one of three sources: the leaves of plants, the bark, or in some cases, the wood, and the capsules, pods, or

Of leaves yielding fibre, there are many examples, most of them in tropical or semi-tropical countries. As a general rule, it may be stated that all leaves having parallel veins will yield fibre, some, of course, of better quality than others. The common cane, the maize or Indian corn, the lily, the cat-briar, the water lily and most of the grasses, are the best examples of leaves producing fibre in temperate countries; in the tropics, the various species of the agave, the vuccas, the plantains, and the great family of palms, are the most frequent sources of fibrous products brought into the market. Manilla hemp, Sisal hemp, slik grass, &c., are obtained from these plants.

Of plants having fibrous bark, the number is very great, and a large portion of them are natives of the temperate zone. Some of them are trees, such for instance, as the linden or basswood, which forms so large a portion of the forests of the Apalachian chain, and the wild fig, or banyan tree of the tropics. The greater number, however, are herbaceous, like the mallows family, many of which are experimented upon for the material for paper stock; the nettle family, all of which have fibrous stalks; to this family belongs the common hemp, the flax family and some varieties of the pea and bean family, such, for instance, as the crotolaria, which produces the Sun or Bengal hemp. The stems of these plants consist of a woody core, surrounded by a sheath of fibrous texture, the sheath and core being

united by albumen or vegetable glue, which cements them into a solid stem. In the preparation of these fibres for masket, the objects to be accomplished are, the softening or partially dissolving of this vegetable glue, and the removal of the woody core, without weakening or breaking the fibre.

Of fibres contained in pods or capsules, the most familiar type is cotton, though some very beautiful fibres and capable of making textures of great beauty, are yielded by the plants of the silk or milk weed family, forming Asclepias Syriaca

and Incarnata.

It is a fact not so generally known as it ought to be, that the natural color of all fibres is white. When they come into market of any other color it is due to some imperfection or objectionable process in their preparation for market. In the leaf fibres, they are usually superficially tinged with the chlorophyll or green coloring matter of the plant, and if they are suffered to decay in heaps, or if iron instruments are used in the separation of the green or moist fibre they become permanently deadened by chemical action; if, on the contrary, the fibre be beaten out under water with a wooden beater, it will be produced of a beautiful snowy whiteness; this discovery was made, we believe, by Mr., J. E. Mallery, of New York, who has taken out a patent for the process.

Another fact, the discovery of which is due to the same astute observer, is that all vegetable fibres are composed of smaller filaments having pointed ends, and that in the natural condition of the fibre these filaments are joined to each other by the lapping or over-reaching of one filament upon another. To illustrate this by the case of the common flax: A thread or line of flax, properly dressed, is from twelve inches to four feet in length, a flat ribbon, though with occasional twists. If now this line of flax be moistened, and pulled strongly, portions of it will part not by breaking squarely, but by pulling apart overlapped portions, where the thread appears a little twisted. Upon examining these ends with a microscope, it will be found that they present a uniform appearance, like this =>, and that the pointed portion being presented and lapped a little upon its fellow, readily twists upon it and forms the line again. This fact shows conclusively the impracticability of the process of making flax cotton by cutting the flax stalks into short pieces with square ends, as they will not when so cut unite firmly to make a strong thread.

The removal of foreign substances from the fibre, or rather of those substances which though appertaining to its growth and perfection, are yet foreign to its use as fibre, has been in the case of all fibrous plants a difficult problem. In the leaf fibres of the tropics, it is a very slow process, performed by rude methods which impair the value and beauty of the product, but hitherto no better process has been introduced. In the pod or capsular fibres the discovery of the cotton gin, by means of which the seeds were removed from the cotton, inaugurated a new era in the production of that staple, greatly increasing its production and cheapening its price. In the cortical or bark fibres, the removal of the woody core and the softening of the albumen or vegetable glue, which binds the fibre and the core, shoove or boon, as it has been variously called, together, have been the great difficulties which have prevented the greatly increased production of this class of plants, and have rendered flax and hemp (the most largely cultivated of the corti-

cal fibres) less abundant and cheap than cotton.

The methods adopted for partially decomposing the vegetable glue or gum have been various. They all aimed at the same result, the weakening and partially dissolving its adhesive power. The three processes most in use are known as realer-retting, or rotting, deve-retting, and steam-retting. The first where the quantity of flax is small, and the process can be carried on in running water, is probably the most effectual; but where the quantity of flax is large and the water is still or stagnant, the effluvia is very offensive, and injurious to health, producing a malaria analagous to that induced by the decay of vegetation in tropical countries. Dew-retting is less objectionable in these respects, producing no malarious effluvia, but it discolors the flax somewhat, though not to such an extent but that it can be readily blanched, without any serious weakening of the fibre, which is really stronger under this process than under that by water-retting. The steam process, of which great hopes were at one time entertained, proves altogether faulty, both from its coagulating and thus rendering still firmer the vegetable glue, and from its permanent discoloration of the fibre, acting as it does as a mordant to the vegetable juices of the plant.

But the trouble of the flax and hemp producer was not ended with the rettiag. in whatever manner that might be accomplished. The vegetable gine though weakened was still sufficiently strong to hold the shoove or woody core in pretty close adhesion to the fibre, and in the effort to remove it by the ordinary brake and sentehing machine, a very large per centage of the fibre was broken and tangled, so as to become tow, a product of some value, but much less than that of the long, unbroken flax. Many modifications of the flax and hemp brake (more than one hundred in all we believe) have been invented, but they are all liable to the same objections; most of them were dangerous to the hands and arms of the operative. and all made about the same amount of tow. Last year a machine was invented and patented by Messrs. Mallory and Sanford of New York, which has borne the test of practical use in Europe, in this country, and is pronounced by all flax dressers who have tried it, immeasurably superior to any other, and is regarded as introducing as complete a revolution into the culture of flax as did Whitney's Gin into the culture of Cotton.

By an ingenious arrangement of fluted rollers of different sizes, so geared as to produce backward, forward, sideways and reciprocating motions, the woody fibre is broken, split, bent and twisted, and rubbed off the flax, leaving it in a silky and soft condition, entirely different from that dressed by the ordinary styles of brake, and needing little more than a good shaking to remove the remaining shooves. while the tow is reduced to the minimum point; 1,000 lbs. of flax straw, not of the best quality, yielding 221 lbs, of dressed flax, and only 32 of coarse and 6 of fine tow, while with the very best of the old-fashioned brakes, the same quantity of the same straw yielded only 185 lbs. of dressed flax, 86 lbs. of coarse tow and 18

The improvement in the future of the scutching process, which is almost rendered unnecessary by this new invention, will render the business of flax-dressing so easy and perfect, that we cannot but anticipate an impulse given to the culture of flax, like that which was imparted to the cotton cultivation succeeding Whitney's invention. We only hope that the inventors of the flax-dressing machine may reap a better pecuniary reward than that which was received by Whitney.

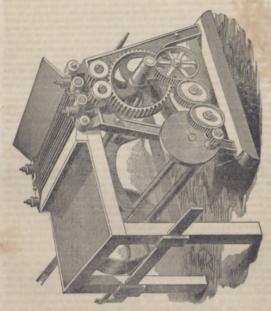
If it shall be deemed desirable, hereafter, to spin flax upon cotton machinery using a shorter fibre, the true method, we are persuaded will be found to be to separate the filaments of the long ribbon-like fibre by traction, and not by cutting. Thus shortened, there is no species of goods, now made of cotton, which cannot be produced as cheaply and of better quality of flax, and we shall look with interest upon the great development of the flax-growing interest, under the beneficent

influence of this new and important machine.

We ought to say that by this process of Messrs. Mallery & Sanford the seed may all be saved without injury to the fibre, and that the vast quantities of flax straw hitherto thrown away every year in Ohio and some of the other flax-growing States, can be made to yield twenty-five per cent. of their weight of the best paper-stock in the world, and in many cases, textile material of still higher value,

The late Hon, Henry L. Ellsworth, when Commissioner of Patents, was wont. to say of any remarkable invention, that "it would revolutionize the world." Here is an invention to which that eulogium may be more fitly applied, perhaps, than to almost any other in the last quarter of a century. When the war for the preservation of the Union had inevitably struck a deadly blow at the culture and export of cotton in the Southern States, and our own mills, as well as those of Europe, were closed or running on half or quarter time, in consequence of their limited supply, the culture of flax receives a new impulse which bids fair to make it the successful rival of cotton, through the invention of this machine, which by the wise ordering of Providence had been delayed to the very time in which the need for it was imperative. The substitution of flax for cotton in the vast manafactories of Europe and America, would be a revolution in the civilized world, peaceful indeed, but mighty, as changing the entire agriculture of a people, and not of one people only, but of many; and when it is accomplished and the inhabitants of our vast river valleys are clad, as were the inhabitants of the valley of the Nile, four thousand years ago, in fine linen, we shall have a new illustration of the truth of the declaration of Israel's greatest and wisest philosopher: "The thing that hath been, it is that which shall be; and that which is done is that which shall be done; and there is no new thing under the sun."

The following cut represents the Mallory & Sandford Flax and Hemp brake above described;



By their use one ton of good straight, rotted flax, (the average product of one sere), will produce \$100 worth of good dressed flax, at the average market value in New York.

An experienced operator in dressing flax, living in the State of New York, says "that with skilful use, it will yield, when tender straw is dressed, at least ten pounds of lint to the 100 pounds of straw more than any other machine in use; and that it can be worked without the slightest risk to the operator." The manufacturers say of it as follows: "Our flax and hemp machine occupies about four feet by four feet, and weighs about 1200 pounds. The machine with two horse power, will break 2500 pounds of rotted or unrotted, straight or tangled straw—per day, taking all but 10 to 15 pounds of shoove to the 100 pounds of straw. Straight, rotted straw requires to be scutched, and then it will bring the highest price. One man will scutch from 100 to 200 pounds dressed fibre per day. The iron work for a scutching machine, costs from \$\$25\$ to \$55, and the wood work about \$10.

Tangled flax can be finished, after passing through this machine, by running it through a picking machine, and it is then worth from three-fifths to four-fifths as much as long flax. One picker will pick the flax dressed by two or three breakers, and costs from \$75 to \$150. Unrotted flax is treated in the same way, but is only fit for paper, and brings less than half the price of rotted flax; it may, however, be rotted after as it is cleaned. Machines for taking off the seed, cost from \$30 to \$30. according to size, and remove the seed with great rapidity. The price of the beaker at manufactory, is \$355, ready for the belt; it can easily run through 2000 pounds of straw per day. Smaller breakers are made to be run by hand, at a much less price.

Nelson Stillman, Eq., North Water Street, Chicago, is the North-Western Agent for the sale of the above described machines, as also for the other machines described in this article. In a letter recently received from him he says: "We are making some experiments in water rotting flax-cotton, &c., and I send you a few samples and hope before long to be able to communicate to you that we are successful in producing considerable quantities of it." The specimens mentioned were received and are to be seen in this office. They have attracted considerable attention and elicited much commendation from all who have examined them

The interest which our farmers have exhibited in regard to flax growing leads us to think that a limited supply of seed will be the only barrier to its cultivation to some extent by nearly every farmer in our State. If one of Maliory & Sandford's breaks was set up in every county, and an oil mill in every three or four counties, a good market would be afforded for both seed and straw, and lead to its more extensive cultivation.

"The motives for the northern farmer to sow a part of his fields with flax-seed, are very great, from the new uses to which flax is being applied in this country—such as paper, batting, wadding, belting, druggets, warp for carpetings, delanes, calico, stockings, felt hats, and as a mixture for woolen goods of almost every description. The old uses for twine and linen goods are increasing every day. There is no danger of overstocking the market. If not a pound of flax were used in this country, there is a large demand for it in foreign countries. Great Britain imports more than ninety thousand tons annually of flax and hemp, and has at this time more than a million of spindles at work. She has a capital invested in the linen manufacture of more than forty million dollars. She admits the raw material free of duty, but as she is careful to sell more of her manufactures to other countries than she buys, she gets a specie balance in her favor."

Growing Flax, &c.—The following information in regard to the culture of flax, is obtained from two experienced growers of flax in Rensselaer and Washington counties, New York, where flax has been extensively and successfully cultivated for the last fifty years.

Statement of Harry Wilcox and Enos Durham:—"Generally any good corn land will grow good flax, but we consider the best land in our section is an upland, gravelly loam, which yields the finest lint, and is generally best coated. Seed should be sown as early as possible, but not so early as to be injured by frost. One bushel of seed to the acre as a general thing would be sufficient, but when the land is strong five peeks would be better. We generally sow from the fifth to the tenth of May. If the land is rolled after sowing the seed, the crop may be cut with the reaper instead of pulling—it would also benefit the crop.

"The time to pull or harvest the crop is when the stalks begin to turn yellow, and the leaves begin to drop off. The cost of pulling per acre is from five to eight dollars—when pulled or cut it should be placed on end as shown in fig. 1, or bound is bundles of from three to four inches in diameter and stacked in small shocks so







Fig. 2.—Scale of 1-inch to the foot.

that the air can circulate through it freely until dry, then it should be taken to some convenient place for taking off the seed. The best machine for taking off 10

the seed is shown in fig. 2. The flax is taken in both hands and passed down through the pulleys or rollers until the bolls are all broken, the seed dropping be-

low.

"The flax for retting or rotting should be spread on grass land, and if in dry warm weather, early in the season, it ought to be spread on low meadow land; if late in the season any grass land is suitable. At any season of the year it should be spread thin, not more than one pound to two feet running measure. It should be allowed to remain until the fibre turns silver grey, then turn and let it remain

until the other side is like the first. In turning, a pole is used from eight to ten feet long as shown in fig. 3. If the weather is rainy and the straw in consequence is liable to be over retted or rotted, in order to save it, it should be placed on.



end in small shocks of from two to three feet in diameter and remain until dry we at her.— When dry it should be bound in bundles of convenient size for handling, and either stacked like oats and thatched on the top or placed under cover. If

stacked, the seed ends should point to the centre of the stack.

"One year with another, one acre of good corn land will yield one ton of retted or rotted straw, an average of from ten to twelve bushels of seed, and an average of from 400 to 450 pounds of lint (if the most approved machinery is used in dressing), which is now worth in this section 25 cents per pound. We sometimes let out the whipping off the seed and rotting, and the average price paid is three dollars per acre.

### A SUBSTITUTE FOR PLOW AND HARROW.

Comstock's Rotary Spader.—When at the Illinois State Fair last fall, I witnessed the operations of this novel and effective Agricultural implement. A writer in the Patent Office Report for 1859, in reviewing the steam plows of Europe and America, says: "Every one knows, (or should know), how much better is the preparation of the garden by forking up and raking, than by turning with the plow and harrowing; and the implement desired now, in place of the plow, is a forking or disging machine, that shall, at one operation, stir the ground to a sufficient depth, leaving it as nearly as possible in the condition of a garden-bed prepared with a few leaving it as nearly as possible in the condition of a garden-bed prepared

All this can be done with this spader, as has been proven on numerous farms in Illinois this year, and as was shown to the satisfaction of thousands who witnessed its operation on the Fair Grounds, where it was constantly in motion, drawn by two horses, attended by the intelligent inventor, who took great pains to exhibit

and explain its parts to all inquirers.

This implement is almost fully described in the name—Rotary Spacter. As it is long are inserted in the ground nearly their full length, working three feet in width. It is made in all its parts entirely of the best of iron and steel, and cannot easily get out of order. The power required is four horses; the driver riding on the machine. After these facts are stated, the value of the machine is best ascertained from the work it accomplishes, and the comparative value of that work, with that done in the common way of preparing fallow ground.

Mr. J. B. Barnes, of Cornville, LaSalle county, Ill., who has one of these Spaders, writes to the "Prairle Farmer," of June 6th last, that "with four horses he spaded seven acres of corn ground in seven hours; the stalks having previously been raked and burned, and that it worked beautifully." A neighbor of his writes: "The land was well adapted to the purpose of testing the machine, being part slough, with patches of blue grass; corn grew on the dry portions last season, the stalks of which had been dragged into piles and burned. With the exception of the blue grass, the work was performed in a satisfactory manner, on both dry and

wet land, and the weeds were covered equal to ordinary plowing immediately harrowed. Four horses worked the machine which spaded seven acres in seven hours. It is not uncommonly laborious for the team. The land was better pulverized than a plow could have done it, especially in the slough."

As to other advantages, another Illinois farmer who used it, says: "The ground has been more free from weeds, and more easily cultivated, being less lumpy than the plowed land, which had also been thoroughly harrowed; that the growing crop was then, (August 24tb,) materially larger on the ground spaded than on the plowed—both pieces receiving the same cultivation." He says the same results

were exhibited on a neighbor's crops.

Estimating that a team can travel sixteen miles a day, and throw up from six to eight inches of earth, six acres are spaded, or as much as is done by three pairs of horses, three plows and three men, without walking, it is a saving of one-balf the cost of plowing, which soon pays the cost of the machine, to say nothing of the increased production of crops, which is alone sufficient to more than meet the interest on the investment.

As the Spader has been used on numerous farms in Illinois during the past season, Mr. Comstock will be prepared in a short time, to inform the public more fully, the comparative benefits of this over the ordinary modes of preparing the soil. It should be stated that the Spader requires a clear surface, and works only on old ground.

Address C. Comstock, Milwaukee, Wis. Price \$200.

### IMPROVED CORN CULTIVATOR.

The following described cultivator was exhibited at the field trial of implements at the Illinois State Fair in September 1863, with about eight others. Although the Stafford cultivator took the premium at that trial, this cultivator of Mr. Furnas, received the premium at the field trial at Bloomington, Illinois, the same week, over six other competitors. We consider it equal if not superior to the Stafford cultivator, having witnessed the working of both at Bloomington:

"It is claimed for it that it does the work of two men as compared with a double shovel plow; that any boy who can drive a team can manage it; that the weight of the driver is balanced so as to avoid all weight on the horses' necks; that the shovels are hung to run any depth; that the arrangement in the handles in the ratchets change the depth of plows whilst running, on one side or both as may be desired; that the seat of the driver gives him a full view of the work before him; that the plows are easily controlled with the feet, leaving the hands free to manage the team : that it has an easy mode of throwing the plows out of the ground for turning or clearing the shovels of stalks, &c., by a pair of treadles convenient to the feet, still leaving the hands free to turn the team; that the shovels can be easily and rapidly adjusted to a greater or less width; that having a good side government it can plow as crooked corn as any other of the riding corn plow class; that it has adjustable clod fenders, which if properly set and used cannot choke by corn stubs; that the side beams are pivoted to the main beam, consequently the back shovels can be readily set to a greater or less depth; and which is considered of the first importance, that the jointed feet with the flat coulter bar or stay rod, are so arranged that should the shovel strike a root, stone, or underground stump, it breaks a wooden pin which allows the shovel to pass over it without injury, and is ready for work again on replacing the pin, which can be

It was patented by Wilkinson Furnas, of Ononwa, Louisa county, Iowa, and is manufactured at Moline Plow Factory, Moline, Ill. Price between \$30 and \$40.

### HAND LOOM.

When our farmers' wives are striving to economize in every possible way, they

may thank us for informing them about a hand loom we saw at the Illinois State Fair: we refer to Unverzagt's loom, one of the most prominent labor-saving machines on exhibition there, attracting crowds to witness its beautiful and effective operation. The proprietor, in his advertisement, describes it and its capacity as follows: "This loom for farmers' use, for weaving all kinds of country goods. is designed to supercede the old hand loom. It requires less labor, less skill, makes better goods, and four times as much in a day. Its parts are all self-changing, requiring no skill to weave; it lets the warp off the thread beam, winds up the cloth. throws the shuttle, and treads the treadle, all by simply turning a crank. On the old loom, it requires six awkward motions to put one thread through the warn -on this loom, but one motion. On the same warp in this loom, with the same " drawing in," jeans, satinets, linseys, blanket twill, tweed, double plain cloth, etc., can be woven, and the changes in the machine from one kind to another, can be made in five minutes. The warp is "drawn in" but one way for all kinds, and is beamed the same as in the old loom. It is small, neat, light, and convenient, not occupying more space than an ordinary breakfast table."

Address Unverzagt & Co., Richmond, Ind. Price of a loom to weave one yard wide, 875.

### CLIMAX ADJUSTABLE SUGAR MILL.



This mill is manufactured by E. W. SKINNER, of Madison, Wisconsin, and was awarded the first premium, after a thorough trial, at the Illinois State Fair 1863, at Decatur As it has peculiar features and merits it is deserving of a special notice and description in this re-

The annexed engraving very correctly exhibits the form and main cane crusher. It differs from other mills in two important points: 1st-In the use of bearers and weights to regulate the pressure of the rollers, instead of set screws or keys. 2d-In the arrangement of its driving gear on the top of the mill, and in attaching the sweep to the standards bolted to the periphery of the crown wheel. The advantage of this arrangement of the gearing will be apparent to all who have had much experience in the use of sugar cane mills; but it must be

seen in operation to fully appreciate the advantage gained by the use of the bearers and weights. They insure a constant unvarying pressure of five to eight tons, as desired, on each end of the lower back roller. This presses the largest as well as the smallest stalks equally dry, and with much less power, it is claimed, than required by any other mill, which is doubtless the fact. They also guard against breakage. The examining committee of the Illinois State Fair were very particular in examining this feature before awarding it the premium. They tested its efficacy on the largest and smallest stalks run through side by side, and by handsfull run through indiscriminately. In each case the bigasse was much dryer than from the set screw or rigid mills,

Another advantage is claimed for this mill which becomes apparent in making syrup from Juice expressed by it. When two or more stalks fall in cross-ways or on top of each other, the adjustable roller will ease up and allow the lump to pass through without extracting the rank green juice from the bark or joints. A rigid mill, if keyed up to a density sufficient to pass single stalks tolerably dry, requires great power to carry such knots through, and the extra pressure takes from the bark or rind its disagreeable juice, which is deleterious in making good syrup.

The weight of the mill is eleven hundred pounds. It has three rollers sixteen inches long and ten inches in diameter. It is well and substantially planned and

put together.

Mr. Skinner also manufactures a large sized adjustable mill, designed for large works or plantations, a model of which was on exhibition at the Illinois State Fair. This mill has a compound leverage which gives great additional pressure without corresponding increase of weights. Either mill can be geared to run any power or speed. We regret that we can not give the prices of the several sizes made by Mr. Skinner.

We were so well pleased with the working of the above described mill, which we witnessed at the Illinois State Fair last fall, that we wrote to Mr. Skinner in regard to obtaining one for the use of our Agricultural College Farm. His public spirit and friendship for such institutions prompted him to donate one to the Board of Trustees for use on the farm, which they gratefully accepted. It will be given a fair trial and reported to the public, which can hardly fail to be favorable.

### THE PRIZE GRAIN SEPARATOR OR FANNING MILL.

Mr. Joel Dayton of Decorah, Iowa, exhibited to us and the members of the Legislature, the operation of a Grain Separator or Fanning mill, patented by C. Kathan, of this State, Oct. 14, 1862. Its points of merits are as follows:

1st. It has a feeder running in the throat of the hopper which prevents it from

choking or clogging.

2d. It has a perforated zinc with holes sufficiently large to pass the wheat and

not the oats.

3d. It has two shoes, the object of which is to work the zinc on; it also has a screen on the bottom of the shoes, upon which a hammer plays between two screens, a thing unknown in other fanning mills. This hammer playing upon a wire stretched across the seives, causes a vibration of the screens, thus preventing them from clogging up, the seed wheat running through the zinc into the bottom shoe and conducted out of the mill.

4th. It has an elevator that sacks the wheat when cleaning for market, so that in none of the processes is any of the wheat wasted on the ground, but all goes in the sack or measure. It will clean at the rate of one bushel per minute for

seed, and two bushels per minute for market.

5th. It is operated exclusively by hand power. For simplicity and practical utility it is deserving the attention of our farmers. It received the general commendation of those farmers who examined its opera-

tions during its exhibition at the State Capitol.

Mr. Joel Dayton, of Decorah, Winneshick county, Iowa, is the proprietor of the patent for the States of Illinois, Michigan, Iowa and Nebraska, and sells the machines at the shop in Decorah, without the Elevator for \$28; with the elevator This Separator received the first premium of the Iowa State Agaicultural

Society at its last Fair in Dubuque, September, 1863.

# TABLE

Showing the population of the State of Iowa, by Counties, as returned by the State Census of January, 1863, and U. States Census for June, 1860.

| State                  | Census o | or Janua | ary, 1          | 803, and     | U. Sta       | tes Ce     | nsus I      | or June         | , 1860 | ).              |
|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|
|                        |          |          |                 | 1863.        |              |            |             |                 | 1860.  |                 |
| COUNTIES-              |          |          |                 |              |              | No.        | votes       |                 |        | -               |
|                        | No. of   | No. of   | Sec. 16.        |              | No. en-      |            |             | oń.             | o Per  | -               |
|                        | Males.   |          | o. of<br>lacks. | Total.       | titled       | Gov.       | 1863.       | ite             | Free   | Total           |
|                        |          |          | No.             |              | to vote      | Stone.     | Tuttle      | Whites          | Free   |                 |
| Adair                  | 467      | 433      | Z. III          | 900          | 188          |            |             | -               | -0     | 007             |
| Adams                  | 880      | 795      | 13              |              |              | 119<br>197 | 60<br>98    | 984<br>1,533    | ****   | 984             |
| Alamakee               | 6,728    | 6,783    |                 | 13,465       | 2,471        | 997        | 1342        | 12,230          | 6      | 1,588<br>12,286 |
| Appanoose              | 6,013    | 5,847    | 6               | 11,866       |              | 867        | 1131        | 11,920          |        | 11,933          |
| Audubon                | 194      | 194      |                 | 388          | 88           |            | 45          | 454             |        | 454             |
| Benton                 | 4,897    | 4,658    | 6               | 10,561       | 1,836        |            | 656         | 8,501           | 1      | 8,502           |
| Black Hawk.            | 5,050    | 4.955    | 9               | 10,014       | 2,082        | 1137       | 482         | 8,230           | 14     | 8,244           |
| Boone                  | 2,218    | 2,389    |                 | 4,607        | 873          | 841        | 457         | 4,231           |        | 4,231           |
| Bremer                 | 2,786    | 2,618    |                 | 5,404        | 1,101        | 669        | 308         | 4,910           | 5      | 4,910           |
| Buchanan *Buena Vista. | 4,235    | 4,057    | 2               | 8,294        | 1,718        |            | 587         | 7,906           | ****   | 7,906           |
| Buncombe               | *****    | ******   | N. E. N. N. P.  |              |              | - 3        | 4           | 57              |        | 57              |
| Butler                 | 2,142    | 2,000    | ****            | 4440         |              | ****       | ****        | * * * *** *     | ****   | - 44 -45 0      |
| Calhoun                | 92       | 78       | ****            | 4,142<br>170 | 944          | 495        | 245         | 8,728           | 1      | 8,724           |
| Carroll                | 158      | 139      |                 | 297          | 54           | 14<br>28   | 26<br>29    | 147             | 178.84 | 147             |
| Cass                   | 819      | 804      |                 | 1,623        |              | 194        | 113         | 281<br>1,612    |        | 281             |
| Cedar                  | 6,687    | 6,574    | 18              | 18,274       | 2,657        | 1562       | 958         | 12,937          | 12     | 1,612           |
| Cer. Gordo             | 510      | 497      |                 | 1,007        | 215          | 158        | 24          | 940             |        | 940             |
| Cherokee               | 10       | 5        |                 | 15           | 5            | 6          | 1           | 58              |        | 58              |
| Chickasaw              | 2,309    | 2,087    | 1               | 4,897        | 910          |            | 283         | 4,333           | 5      | 4,338           |
| Clarke                 | 2,804    | 2,883    | 6               | 5,693        | 1,065        | 665        | 286         | 5,427           |        | 5,427           |
| *Clay                  | 10 000   | 10 000   |                 | ***          | *****        | 11         | 4           | 52              |        | 52              |
| Clayton                | 10,862   | 10,368   | 5               | 21,275       | 3,997        | 2022       | 1704        | 20,702          | 25     | 20,728          |
| Crawford               | 247      | 9,697    | 3               |              |              | 1909       | 1398        | 18,925          | 13     | 18,938          |
| Dallas                 | 2,502    | 2,585    | 1               | 456<br>5,088 | 94           | 50         | 35          | 383             |        | 383             |
| Davis                  | 6,990    | 6,966    | 3               | 18,956       | 980<br>2,566 | 615<br>994 | 347<br>1331 | 5,244           |        | 5,244           |
| Decatur                | 4,094    | 4,276    | 3               | 8,878        | 1,478        | 678        | 801         | 13,768<br>8,670 |        | 13,763          |
| Delaware               | 5,980    | 5,736    | ï               | 11,667       | 2,302        | 1805       | 721         | 11,028          |        | 8,677           |
| Des Moines.            | 10,632   | 10,536   | 45              | 21,213       | 4,011        | 2070       | 1788        | 19,584          | 28     | 19,612          |
| Dickinson              | 94       | 95       |                 | 189          | 35           | 31         | 1           | 180             |        | 180             |
| Dubuque                | 15,509   | 15,254   | 76              | 20,839       | 5,699        | 2064       | 3280        | 31,096          | 29     | 31,165          |
| *Emmett                | ******   |          |                 | ******       | *** ***      | 23         | 2           | 105             |        | 105             |
| Fayette                | 6,427    | 6,310    | 2               | 12,789       | 2,434        | 1339       | 818         | 12,019          | 54     | 12,078          |
| Floyd<br>Franklin      | 2,057    | 1,961    |                 | 4,018        | 900          | 568        | 206         | 3,746           |        | 8,746           |
| Fremont                | 2,445    | 705      | ****            | 1,448        | 271          | 193        | 68          | 1,309           |        | 1,309           |
| Greene                 | 709      | 2,330    | 8               | 4,778        | 948          | 519        | 396         | 5,069           | 5      | 5,074           |
| Grundy                 | 514      | 510      |                 | 1,416        | 241 208      | 131        | 102         | 1,374           |        | 1,374           |
| Guthrie                | 1,661    | 1,544    | 2               | 3,207        | 609          | 168<br>295 | 266         | 793             |        | 793             |
| Hamilton               | 822      | 780      |                 | 1,602        | 821          | 198:       | 78          | 3,058<br>1,699  |        | 3,058           |
| Hancock                | 128      | 112      |                 | 240          | 52           | 27         | 19          | 1,099           |        | 1,699           |
| Hardin                 | 2,774    | 2,585    | 17              | 5,376        | 1,072        | 681        | 370         | 5,440           |        | 5,440           |
| Harrison               | 1,872    | 1,791 .  |                 | 3,663        | 717          | 332        | 319         | 3,622           | 1      | 3,623           |
| Henry                  | 8,204    | 8,470    | 106             | 1,6780       | 8,824        | 2036       | 880         | 18,676          | 24     | 18,760          |
| Howard                 | 1,778    | 1,604    |                 | 3,382        | 690          | 418        | 244         | 3,167           | 1      | 3,169           |
| Humboldt               | 211      | 183      | ****            | 394          | 92           | 51         | 30          | 332             |        | 332             |
| *Ida                   | ******   |          |                 |              |              | 6          | 8           | 43              |        | 43              |

<sup>\*</sup>Not reported in 1863. †Buncombe changed to Lyon.

|                         |                |                |                   | 1863.           |         |            | Trom        |                 | 1860.    |       |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| COUNTIES.               | -              |                |                   |                 |         |            | votes       |                 |          |       |
|                         | No. of         | No. of         | - 2               | m - 1           | No.en-  | cast       |             | of.             | s ed     | em    |
|                         | Males.         | Fem'ls         | O SHOW            | Total.          | titled  | Gov.       | 1863.       | TE .            | Free     | Total |
|                         |                |                | No. of<br>Blacks. |                 | to vote | Stone.     | Tuttle      | Whites          | Free     |       |
|                         | 4 1000         | 4.000          | NH.               | 0.744           | 1,669   | 764        | 742         | 8.029           | -        | 8.05  |
| owa                     | 4,335<br>9,617 | 4,208<br>9,535 | 6                 | 8,544<br>19,158 |         | 1598       | 1726        | 18,487          | 7        | 18,45 |
| ackson                  | 5,451          |                | 29                | 10,627          | 2,020   |            | 688         | 9,886           | i        | 9,8   |
| asper                   | 7.323          |                | 10                | 14,649          | 2,659   |            | 1199        | 15,037          |          | 15,0  |
| ohnson                  | 8,459          |                | 7                 | 17,184          | 3,172   | 1546       | 1569        | 17,584          | 38       | 17,5  |
| ones                    | 6,927          | 6,563          | - 5               | 13,495          |         |            | 1002        | 13,298          | 7        | 13.3  |
| Keokuk                  | 6,879          |                | 2                 | 13,412          | 2,456   | 1215       | 1098        | 18,284          |          | 13,2  |
| Kossuth                 | 184            |                |                   | 865             | 71      | 54         | 15          | 416             |          | 4     |
| Lee                     | 14,865         |                | 462               | 28,523          | 4,999   |            | 2489        | 28,985          | 247      | 29,2  |
| ann                     | 9,569          |                | 7                 | 18,700          |         | 2070       |             | 18,940          | 10       |       |
| ouisa                   | 5,375          |                | 34                | 10,673          | 2,140   |            | 631         | 10,276          | 94       | 10,8  |
| ucas                    | 3,160          | 3,097          |                   | 6,257           | 1,171   | 580        | 481         | 5,765           | 1        | 5,7   |
| Lyon                    |                | ******         |                   |                 |         |            | ****        | ******          |          | + +++ |
| Hadison                 | 8,972          | 3,962          |                   | 7,934           | 1,477   | 777        | 624         | 7,338           | 40       | 7,8   |
| Mahaska                 | 8,106          |                | 7<br>24           | 16,249          |         |            | 1167        | 14,800          | 16<br>34 |       |
| Marion                  | 8,720          |                | 29                | 17,818<br>7,450 |         |            | 1584<br>492 | 16,781<br>6,015 |          | 16,8  |
| Marshall                | 3,928          |                | 4                 | 6,287           | 1,235   |            | 284         | 4,462           | 18       | 4,4   |
| Mills                   | 1,766          |                | 4                 | 8,375           |         |            | 169         | 8,409           |          | 3,4   |
| Monona                  | 498            |                | 7                 | 931             | 226     |            |             | 832             |          | 8     |
| Monroe                  | 4,636          |                | 2                 | 9,822           | 1,683   |            |             | 8,609           | 3        | 8,6   |
| M'tgomery               | 603            |                | -                 | 1,218           | 248     |            | 90          | 1,256           |          | 1,2   |
| Muscatine               | 8,508          |                | 100               | 16,989          |         |            | 1354        | 16,339          | 105      |       |
| O'Brien                 | ******         |                |                   |                 | ******  | 4          | 4           | 8               | ****     | 1000  |
| Osceola                 |                |                |                   |                 |         | ****       | ****        |                 |          |       |
| Page                    | 2,363          |                | 5                 | 4,622           | 922     | 434        | 241         | 4,418           | 1        | 4,4   |
| Palo Alto               | 73             |                |                   | 143             | 27      |            | 29          | 133             |          | 1     |
| Plymouth                | 50             |                |                   | 93              | 23      |            | 5           | 140             |          | 1     |
| Pocahontas              | 58             |                |                   | 122             |         |            | 12          | 103             |          | 1     |
| Polk                    | 6,423          |                | 81                | 12,956          |         | 1420       |             | 11,612          | 13       |       |
| Pottawat'mie            | 2,393          |                | 9                 | 4,787           | 974     | 463        | 317         | 4,958           | 9        | 4,9   |
| Poweshiek               | 3,264          |                | 10                | 6,870           |         | 722<br>353 | 526<br>114  | 5,670<br>2,923  |          | 5,6   |
| Ringgold                | 1,531          |                |                   | 3,039<br>234    |         | 21         | 19          |                 |          | 2,8   |
| Scott                   | 13,150         |                | 50                | 26,327          | 4,742   | 2618       | 1315        | 25,921          | 39       | 25,9  |
| Shelby                  | 430            |                | 00                | 828             | 168     |            |             | 10              |          | 40,0  |
| loux                    | 200            | 000            |                   | 040             | 100     |            | 4           | 817             | 1        | 8     |
| story                   | 2,217          | 2,151          |                   | 4,368           | 803     | 453        | 342         | 4,052           |          | 4,0   |
| Tama                    | 3,600          |                | 27                | 7,027           | 1.852   | 818        | 418         | 5,285           |          | 5,2   |
| Caylor                  | 1,984          |                | 2                 | 8,757           | 741     | 381        | 170         | 3,959           |          | 3,5   |
| Julon                   | 1,216          | 1,204          |                   | 2,420           | 477     | 213        | 187         | 2,012           |          | 2,0   |
| van Buren               | 7,897          | 7,942          |                   | 15,839          | 3,111   | 1619       | 1272        | 17,079          | 4        | 17,0  |
| Wapelio                 | 8,304          | 8,371          | 54                | 16,729          | 3,435   |            | 1464        | 14,480          | 38       |       |
| Warren                  | 5,448          |                | 6                 | 10,932          | 2,079   |            | 758         | 10,208          | 14       |       |
| Washington .            | 7,599          |                | 32                | 15,003          | 2,884   | 1587       | 1107        | 14,220          | 13       |       |
| Wayne                   | 3,266          |                | 1                 | 6,522           | 1,167   | 500        |             | 6,400           |          | 6,4   |
| Webster                 | 1,447          | 1,410          | . 1               | 2,858           | 559     |            | 264         | 2,500           |          | 2,5   |
| Winnebago<br>Win'eshiek | 97             |                |                   | 204             | 0.750   |            | 18          | 108             |          | 100   |
| Woodbury                | 7,917          |                | 7                 | 15,421          | 2,552   | 1400       | 863         | 13,942          | 3        | 13,9  |
| Worth                   | 457            |                | ****              | 895             |         |            |             | 756             |          | 1,1   |
| Wright                  | 358            |                |                   | 693             | 91      | 75         |             | 653             |          | 6     |
| 8                       | 900            | 900            | * 5.5.6.6         | 000             | 01      | - 10       | 20          | 0.00            | 0.000    | - 0   |
| Total                   | 354,661        | 346,181        | 1,320             | 702,162         | 135,068 | 69121      | 44948       | 673,925         | 1023     | 674,1 |
|                         |                |                |                   |                 |         |            |             |                 |          |       |

\*Not reported in 1963. †Unorganized.

### RAILROADS IN IOWA, FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

Burlington & Missouri Ricer Rullroad Company, have completed and are now running from Burlington, in Des Moines county, to Ottumwa, in Wapello county, a distance of eccenty feet miles.

The Mississippi & Missouri River Raitroad is completed and in running order from Davenport, in Scott county, to Grinnell, in Powesheik county, a distance of one hundred and teenty-five miles; and from Milton Junction, in Muscatine county, to Washington, in Washington county, a distance of fifty-one miles.

The Dubuque & Sioux City Railroad, (formerly Dubuque & Pacific Railroad,) is completed and in running order from Dubuque to Cedar Falls, in Black Hawk county, a distance of one hundred miles, and is under contract and grading nearly completed to Iowa Falls, in Hardin county, a distance of forty-five miles further,

The Keokuk, Fort Des Moines & Minnesota Railroad is completed and in running order from Keokuk, in Lee county, to Eddyville, in Wapello county, a distance of ninety-two miles.

The Chicago, Iowa & Nebraska Railroad is completed and in running order from Clinton, in Clinton county, to Cedar Rapids, in Linn county, a distance of eighty-tre miles.

The Coder Rapids & Missouri River Railroad—a continuation of the Chicagolowa & Nebraska Railroad—is completed and in running order to a point west of Cedar Rapids ninety-toes miles, and will be completed to the Des Moines river, at Boonsboro, one hundred and twenty-three miles from Cedar Hapids, by the first of November, 1864.

The Dubuque, Marion & Western Railroad is completed and in running order from Farley, in Dubuque county, to within eight miles of Marion, Linn county, a distance of fifty-fice miles, and is graded and in process of construction from Spring-ville to Cedar Rapids, a distance of fourteen miles, to be completed in a few months. Farley is the point where said Road joins with the Dubuque & Sloux City Railroad.

The Keokuk, Mount Pleasant & Muscatine Railroad is completed and in running offer from Keokuk, Lee county, to Fort Madison, in Lee county, a distance of teenty-fee miles.

The McGregor Western Railroad, at McGregor, on the Mississippi river, runs westwardly forty miles; one branch is intended to go north-west, and cross the State line in Mitchell county; the other branch in a south-westerly direction to the Missouri river, between Bargeant's Bluff and north line of State. It is finished and cars running on it about eight miles, and expected to be completed some 32 miles further this year.

Total length of Railroads in Iowa, completed and in running order, seeen hundred and five miles.

#### CORRECTIONS.

On page 24, last line of A. B. Lyman's statement, for "15 and 44," read "15.44." On page 28, second and third lines from top, it should read "30,000,000 acres, or over acrescently of the whole amount there are assessed." &c.

On page 31, the figures 3,548 in the table under head of "Oats—acres sown," opposite the year 1863, should not be there, as we could not learn the number of acres

in outs that year, but the quantity was doubtless about the same as in 1862. On page 50, in table of Oats, &c., the number of acres in 1849 should be "47,655," instead of 50,828—and the number of acres in 1859 should be "183,740," instead

On page 49, in table of yield of *Irish Potatoes* for the year 1862, read "2,362,918 bushels," instead of 2,262,918 bushels.

On page 60, fifteenth line from bottom, for "leave for her share of the consumption," read require for her share of the production.

On page 61, twelfth line from bottom, tor "nature," read value.

### APPENDIX.

Since the previous report was made to the Legislature, a Committee from both Houses of the General Assembly, consisting of Hon. B. F. Gue, on the part of the Senate, and Hon. Chas. Paulk, and Hon. John Russell, on the part of the House of Representatives, were appointed to visit the College Farm, and report thereon to the Legislature. As it contains information in regard to its location, soils, timber, &c., not embraced in any report from the Trustees of the College, it is deemed a matter of sufficient interest to republish in this report.

### REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

The undersigned, members of the Joint Committee appointed to visit the College Farm, and examine into the condition of affairs connected with the Institution, and estimate the cost of a suitable building, have performed that duty, and respectfully submit the following report:

We visited the Farm on the 27th of January, and found the

#### LOCATION

As follows: On a direct line twenty-nine miles due north of the City of Des Moines, in Story county; nine miles west of Nevada, the county seat; and on the direct public road leading from Nevada to Boonsboro. The Farm lies two and one-fourth miles west of Skunk river, the centre of the Farm, near where the buildings are erected, being a little more than three miles from the nearest point on Skunk river. The west line of the Farm is two and one-half miles east of the Boone county line. The Cedar Rapids & Missouri Railroad is now being built directly through the Farm, coming into it on the east side, about ninety rods north of the south line, and running diagonally through it, bearing north-west, and leaving it on the north line within about thirty rods of the north-west corner—dividing the Farm so as to leave about 160 acres on the north, and about 488 acres on the south side of the Railroad. The Farm is well supplied with

11

### WATER AND TIMBER.

Squaw Creek, a fine stream, comes into the Farm on the north, meanders through near the east line, the whole length affording an inexhaustible supply of pure water for stock. The banks of the stream are low, and densely covered with heavy timber on both sides. The timber is principally black walnut, oak, ebu, white maple, linn, cottonwood, ash, hickory, and numerous other valuable varieties. We were informed by the Trustees, that upon a careful examination, they have found upwards of fifty different varieties of timber, bushes and shrubbery growing on the Farm; and from the examination we were able to make, we are satisfied that their estimate is not too high. There is another fine stream of pure water called "Clear Creek," running through the north-west corner of the Farm, the banks of which are high and broken bluffs, covered with a large and magnificent growth of white oak, black walnut, red oak, white walnut and sugar maple timber. From the best information we could obtain from our own estimates and other reliable sources, we are satisfied that there is on the College Farm not less than one hundred and fifty acres of valuable heavy timber, embracing nearly every variety growing natural in the State. Near the centre of the Farm, and about twenty rods east of the barnyard, are several fine springs, affording a good supply of stock water, which, we were informed by old settlers in the vicinity, never froze over. Near the south-west corner of the Farm is a fine pond of water, which affords a good supply ten months out of the twelve, in the dryest seasons.

After a careful examination, we are enabled to present to the

General Assembly the following

### DESCRIPTION OF THE FARM.

The Farm contains six hundred and forty-eight acres, lying in a body, being about 400 rods long from east to west, and about 259 rods wide from north to south. After deducting the one hundred and fifty acres of timber above described, there remain 498 acres of prairie land suitable for grass and grain. There is probably not far from 180 acres of low bottom land, about one hundred of which is covered with timber; the remainder is about equally divided between wet and dry bottom.

The low land in the timber is a rich, deep, black sandy loam, with clay subsoil, but not inclined to hold water on the surface. Next west adjoining the timber is a fine, smooth, level tract of low land, remarkably well adapted for grass, but could, by a judicious system of drainage, be converted into the most productive corn land, not excelled in the west. Beyond this, to the north-west, is a large tract known in this State as second bottom land, being level, dry and very rich, and remarkably productive for almost every crop grown in this latitude. The soil is a mixture of black sand, fine

gravel, and rich black alluvion, and prairie soil proper; comprising perhaps the most desirable soil known to the agriculturalist. A part of this land was sown with wheat last season, and produced, as we are informed, about 20 bushels to the acre, of first quality, as we ascertained by examination. West of this is a large tract of level prairie, the soil being dry, slightly intermixed with fine gravel in places, with clay subsoil, being a fair representative of the prevailing prairie soil in the State. On the north-west corner of the Farm, is a tract of perhaps 40 acres of clay soil, most of which is covered with a heavy growth of oak, walnut and hickory timber. Though called clay soil, this land is a fair specimen of what is known in this State as "barrens" and "timber land." The soil is a mixture of prairie and clay, with heavy clay subsoil, and is considered the best wheat and fruit land in the western States. On the south side of the Farm is about 90 acres of high rolling prairie, intermixed with gravel, and well adapted for almost any grain crop raised in the west, being warm and dry, the ravines which inter sect it carrying off all surplus water in the wettest seasons. The gravel contained in the soil is mostly on the surface, and is turned under by the first plowing-nearly disappearing after cultivation. We found fine sand and gravel banks on the Farm, furnishing an inexhaustible supply for building purposes and for grading roads, walks and vards.

There is also on the Farm good clay for brick making, convenient to where the College will probably be erected.

### THE IMPROVEMENTS

Consist of a good, substantial brick farm house, with a basement of stone, making a cellar under the whole building. The house is nearly completed, the mortar being mixed ready for plastering the inside walls and partitions in the Spring; and when finished, will cost about three thousand dollars. The bricks were manufactured on the farm. There is also a good barn on the place, well finished and painted, of good highth, and is 42 feet by 60 in size, capable of providing storage room for the grain, and shelter for the necessary teams and stock connected with the farm. There is a good stone basement under the barn, and a large yard inclosed by a substantial fence.

A great portion of the material and work used in the erection of these buildings, was furnished in payment of voluntary subscrip-

tions, by citizens in the vicinity.

There is about 220 acres of the farm inclosed by a substantial fence, a part of which is built of boards and posts, five boards high, and the remainder of rails, staked and ridered, eight rails high. The fences are built of good material, and are put up in a very substantial manner. Of the land inclosed, about 148 acres are under cultivation, and had crops on, the past season.

There is a fine young orchard of about 400 thrifty trees, near the

house, inclosed by a good fence, which has protected it from damage by cattle; and this little experiment has satisfied the people in the vicinity that the prevalent opinion that fruit cannot be raised upon our open prairies is entirely erroneous. They witnessed fine apples growing upon many of these trees which had been planted out but three years before, on the level, open prairie. They see that to be successful requires only ordinary care; such as they would bestow upon a corn crop, and they are profiting by this demonstration placed before their eyes, as we observed that nearly every farmer in the vicinity has begun to plant an orchard. These trees on the farm were donated to the Trustees by Mr. Smith, the well known Nurseryman of Des Moines.

A well has been dug near the house, affording a good supply of

pure water, at a depth of about 30 feet.

About 75 grape-vines have been planted near the orchard, of several different varieties, among which are the Concord, Clinton, Isabella and Catawba. They appeared to flourish well, making a fine growth and producing some fruit.

#### BUILDING MATERIAL

for the erection of a College can be found in abundance on the farm and in the immediate vicinity. All of the necessary timber for frame-work can be taken from the farm without injury to the place. The necessary wood to burn the brick can be procured from down timber which is fast going to waste, and the best kind of clay and sand for the manufacture of the brick, are found in abundance on the farm. Stone for the basement can be had within three and one-half miles, and lime within six miles of the place. Pine lumber and shingles can be obtained by means of the railroad, which is being now built directly through the farm.

There are several saw-mills in the immediate vicinity of the timber lands, both steam and water-mills, capable of supplying any

reasonable demand for lumber.

### THE LANDS DONATED IN STORY COUNTY

lie on an average within two miles of the College Farm, and within one and one-half miles of the railroad. They consist of two 80-acre reacts, five of forty acres, and four of 20 acres each, of good prairie land; three 10-acre lots of timber, and one lot of 32 acres of timber; making 440 acres of prairie and 62 acres of timber. There are also 200 acres of land in Boone county, consisting of five lots, varying in size from 20 to 80 acres each, and lying on an average within two and one-half miles of the line of railroad, and within about seven miles of the farm. The lands thus donated to the College amount to 640 acres of prairie, estimated to be worth \$4.00 per acre, making \$3,560. The timber lands, 62 acres, are estimated to be worth \$14.00 per acre, making \$868—total, \$3,428. There is also one acre of land, donated to the farm, and within one mile of

it, containing a good stone quarry, besides about 20 lots in New Philadelphia, a new town on the line of the railroad, and about two miles from the farm, which will probably be the nearest railroad station.

Sections 9 and 10 of the organic act providing for the purchase of the College Farm, require that the Trustees shall purchase suitable lands, not less than 640 acres, for the use of the College and Experimental Farm; and that they shall take into consideration the price, location, quality and variety of soil, advantages of water, timber, stone, &c.

Your committee, after a thorough examination, are of the opinion that it would have been difficult for the Trustees to have made a selection more fully complying with the requirements of the law, than the one purchased. It has upon it at least six different varieties of soil, representing the prevailing kinds in the State; it has more than 50 varieties of timber, bushes and shrubs, and running water, spring and well water in abundance; a plenty of gravel, sand, stone, and material for brick; high dry land, level dry land, rolling clay, second bottom, sloughs, flat wet bottom, and timber bottom, besides the genuine prairie land.

We know of no other farm of the size in the State combining so many leading characteristics of Iowa land, and though we went to the farm with some feelings of prejudice against the location, we came away fully impressed with the belief that it answers the requirements of the law, as completely as any selection that could have been made. We are satisfied that the main object had in view by the framers of the organic law was, that the Experimental Farm should combine as many leading characteristics of the lands of our State as possible to be found in one farm, that all of the different varieties might be thoroughly tested, with the various grains and grasses, vegetables and fruits, and the final results might add to the experimental knowledge of the cultivators of the soil.

[As the information contained in the remainder of the Report, giving a history of the College and Farm, is much of it embraced in the report on the College, in the first part of the report of the Secretary to the Legislature, it is omitted here.]

### FARMERS' CLUBS.

Having for their object discussions on Agricultural topics, and eliciting the results of the experience of its members in farming, rearing stock, &c., are beginning to be appreciated more and more every year. These clubs have long been in existence in the castern States, and here and there in the western States, for some years. The beneficial results growing out of such organizations where they are well conducted and regularly attended, are not properly

appreciated by our farmers; if they were they would as soon think of dispensing with their schools, as fail to enjoy the advantages of these clubs. Who that reads the discussions of the Farmers' Club of the American Institute, as published in the New York Tribune, does so without profit? Some of the advantages of these clubs were set forth in a circular letter from this office in November, 1860, and distributed in every county in the State. It resulted in the formation of about one hundred clubs. As frequent applications are made to this office for a plan to organize und manage them, a republication of that letter in reference to clubs has been requested.

The following advantages, among many others, of Farmer's

neighborhood clubs, may be enumerated:

1st-By frequently meeting together, it promotes neighborhood sociability, and serves to unite all its members for mutual protection in all matters pertaining to their common interests. In union there is wisdom as well as strength. Divided in interest for want of a common understanding, our farmers are more apt to be imposed upon in every way, than almost any other class of community.

2d-A comparison of experience in regard to farming operations will lead to

the adoption of the best system.

3d-In regard to experiments to decide doubts or to obtain further information for improvement, by each member, testing a different mode of cultivation, feeding stock, &c., results will be obtained in one season, which would require years to accomplish, if pursued by one member alone.

4th—By uniting their means valuable and expensive animals may be purchased and used in common by the members which could not be had otherwise; also, for the purchase of expensive farming implements and machinery which could be used by all; also, for the introduction of seeds, &c., from a long distance, which it may be desirable to introduce for trial.

5th-A valuable agricultural library, composed of books and papers, could thus be obtained for the use of the club, at an expense of not over a dollar a year

6th-By the annual exhibition by each member of the products of the farm or of the household, accompanied with the details of the mode of production or

manufacture, much valuable information would be elicited.

7th-The annual deposit of all such products, especially of seeds, properly labelled, with the name of the variety, when grown time of ripening, product per acre, the name of the party producing it, &c., would be valuable for comparison with other specimens of the same and other varieties, as well as with those produced in future years. Improvements, if any, could thus be satisfactorily ascertained from year to year. [Seeds should be preserved in glass bottles, and all deposited with the Secretary.]

8th-No other organization has the power to secure so hearty, healthy, lively, and profitable interest in all matters pertaining to husbandry. They are the props of the County Agricultural Societies, and where they do not exist and flourish, County Societies and all other Agricultural organizations linger, and prove unsat-

The places for the meetings of these Clubs, I presume, would most generally be in the district school houses. As there should be, in many instances, more than one Club in each school district, the meetings might, in such case, interfere. In this event, the dwellings of the members could very appropriately, and I have no doubt more profitably, be used alternately. I say more profitably, because in that case the wives and daughters of the members could more conveniently participate in these meetings, and thus extend that neighborhood sociability so desirable in all communities. If they do not feel interested in the topics of the Club, there are many matters connected with household duties which they might discuss with profit to each other. If the husband takes pride in producing the best, his wife and daughter should take a like pride in preparing it for the table in the most agreeable economical and wholesome dishes. Many a family jar would be

avoided if the food was prepared with reference to its more easy digestion. There is as much to be learned by our women (I regret to say) in this regard, as by our farmers in agriculture, and they should not hesitate a moment, but consider it a solemn duty, to embrace every opportunity which may tend to perfect themselves in their domestic institutions. This is one of woman's rights which is sadly neglected by many of them, and one which we poor men, who are so dependent upon them for most of our comforts in this world, care not how soon is more generally assumed.

Farmers' Clubs which are properly organized, and sustained by regular weekly or monthly meetings, give the best evidence that sufficient interest exists therein on agricultural matters to give me confidence that whatever may be entrusted to them from this office will receive all the attention required—that satisfactory experiments will be made therewith and intelligent reports thereon returned. Wherever I find such Clubs they may rest assured of receiving from this office a large share of every kind of seed, plant, &c., which it may have to distribute-and I will do all in my power to procure them contributions of books, &c., for their libraries, from all

the sources known to me.

The attention of managers of county agricultural societies is respectfully directed to the organization and encouragement of Furmers' Clubs throughout their several districts, as being one of the best means of promoting the interests of such societies. The societies of Floyd and Mitchell counties appointed one of their several boards to visit every neighborhood in these counties, with the view of organizing such Clubs. I commend their example to every county agricultural so-

# CONSTITUTION OR FORM OF ORGANIZATION FOR FARMERS' CLUBS.

To facilitate the organization of Farmers' Clubs, the following simple constitution (if it can be dignified by that name) is offered for the consideration of those about forming them. In the starting some such form is perhaps best, but the fewer and more simple the laws the better. The Chairman and Secretary are the only important officers generally, and the latter may be treasurer also if the funds are no larger than is usually the case. Article 1st.-This club-styled the -

- Farmers' Club-is established for the collection and dissemination of agricultural information among its members,

Article 2d. - The officers shall be, a President, Secretary and Treasurer, and an Executive Committee consisting of three persons. The President shall be the member at whose house the Club meets, or may be elected at each regular meeting of the club. The Secretary, Treasurer and Executive Committee shall be elected annually by ballot, and all officers continue in office until a new election

Article 3d.—New members shall be elected by a two-thirds vote, and admitted by the payment of -

Article 4th - The meetings of the Club shall be held (weekly, semi-monthly or monthly,) at such place as may be designated by the Executive Committee, who shall also propose the order of business, subjects for discussion &c., unless the

Rule. -No member may speak more than ten minutes at once, nor more than fifteen minutes in all, nor more than three times upon any one subject, except by

This is enough-all that is needed; the Executive Committee have the power to vary the scope of the operations of the Club as may be deemed expedient, and have, in fact, with the Secretary, the whole management. This is better than to throw too much of a burden upon him alone. There should be accurate minutes kept of the Club in a book for that purpose, and the results of experiments by in-dividuals or under the advice of the Club, and any other matter of importance in regard to agriculture elicited in the discussions, should be recorded with especial care and sent to the nearest news or agricultural paper for publication.

If Iowa had but one good Farmers Club in every organized township in the State, this fact, if known to those looking to the West for their future homes, would impress them so favorably in regard to our standard as an agricultural people, that they would hasten to find a location under the bright rays emanating from such organizations. I have abundance of testimony from farmers at home and abroad to convince the most skeptical that they pzy, socially, intellectually

and pecuniarily, and as the long winter evenings have commenced, permit me to call your attention to the following extracts, principally from the Country Gentleman, written by farmers, that they may be read at your first meeting, and perhaps serve to instruct you on some important points which I have a to touched.

"But there is one beneficial operation of Clubs and Societies among farmers, which, if I should judge from my own feelings and those of a few with whom I have conversed upon the subject, I should place foremost and chief among their advantages. I refer to their tendency to induce the members to read and study records of facts, opinions, and experiences, and to observe what is passing around them wilk greater care. They induce some, also, to put the opinions or theories advanced by themselves or others, to the test of experiment. This stimulating and sharpening influence upon the observing, reasoning and active powers of the mind, I am disposed to rank as the chief among the several benefits which the discussions and interchanges of thought and experience among the members of these associations have a tendency to produce. Pride, or a dread of appearing to disadvantage, will induce some to observe, to experiment, to read, and to reflect; while others will be influenced to the same course from more dignified and generous motives. In these and other ways the mind is roused to activity, and this increased mental activity leads certainly to improvement, both within and without, both of the power to think and judge, and plan judiciously, and of the mode of carrying on the various operations of the farm."

"Wherever "Farmers' Clubs" have been formed in prudence and energetically sustained, grand results have followed. Their history has been a brilliant one in

many a rural district.

many a roral district.

Why then are they not more universally established? Not because they lack in utility, for their benefits develop themselves clearly. Not because farmers are not capable of getting up and sustaining them. There is intelligence enough in every farmers' neighborhood to start them with interest, and the longer they exist, the more interest and talent will be elicited, for they lead to close thought, diligent study and fixed observation. Positive indifference and lack of energy must be the causes of their failure.

Men of all other professions associate and meet for the advancement of their calling, and why shall not the farmers, who should stand first of all, inasmuch as it was the first employment assigned to man, and inasmuch as it feeds and clothes all?

Why do they not assume their position, unite and regulate their plans accordingly?"

However a club is constituted, it should be as simple in its organization as possible. The meetings should be as free from parliamentary restraint as possible. The punctillous palaver of a debating society is ridiculous when we want to get a man's practical notions, and think less of his grammar or rhetoric than of what he means. The chief duties of the president are, to prevent two people from speaking at once, to lead back discussion to the topic under consideration, and to call out the backward, that there may be no waiting for somebody to speak, which distracts attention and makes any meeting stiff and disagreeable.

Farmers, when they thus meet should have a free and easy, pleasant talk on agricultural matters, and when this is over, a chat about the weather, or the la-

test news, over a cup of tea or a plate of walnuts and apples."

### REPORT.

The undersigned members of the Joint Committee, appointed to visit the College Farm and examine into the condition of affairs connected with the Institution, and estimate the cost of a suitable building, have performed that duty and respectfully submit the following report:

We visited the Farm on the 27th of January, and found the

### LOCATION

As follows: On a direct line twenty-nine miles due north of the City of Des Moines, in Story county; nine miles west of Nevada, the county seat; and on the direct public road leading from Nevada to Boonsboro. The Farm lies two and one-fourth miles west of Skunk River, the centre of the Farm, near where the buildings are erected, being a little more than three miles from the nearest point on Skunk River. The west line of the Farm is two and one-half miles east of the Boone county line. The Cedar Rapids & Missouri Railroad is now being built directly through the Farm, coming into it on the east side, about ninety rods north of the south line, and running diagonally through it, bearing north-west, and leaving it on the north line within about thirty rods of the northwest corner—dividing the Farm so as to leave about 160 acres on the north and about 488 acres on the south side of the Railroad. The Farm is well supplied with

### WATER AND TIMBER

Squaw Creek, a fine stream, comes into the Farm on the north; meanders through near the east line, the whole length affording an inexhaustible supply of pure water for stock. The banks of the stream are low, and densely covered with heavy timber on both sides. The timber is principally black walnut, oak, elm, white maple, linn, cottonwood, ash, hickory and numerous other valuable